

# THIRD QUARTER 2021 QUARTERLY INFORMATION STATEMENT OF THE FARM CREDIT SYSTEM 

This quarterly information statement provides important information for investors in the debt securities jointly issued by the four Farm Credit System Banks - AgFirst Farm Credit Bank, AgriBank, FCB, CoBank, ACB and Farm Credit Bank of Texas (collectively, the Banks). These debt securities, which we refer to as Systemwide Debt Securities, include:

- Federal Farm Credit Banks Consolidated Systemwide Bonds,
- Federal Farm Credit Banks Consolidated Systemwide Discount Notes,
- Federal Farm Credit Banks Consolidated Systemwide Medium-Term Notes, and
- any other debt securities that the Farm Credit System Banks may jointly issue from time to time.

This quarterly information statement does not constitute an offer to sell or a solicitation of an offer to buy Systemwide Debt Securities. Systemwide Debt Securities are offered by the Federal Farm Credit Banks Funding Corporation (Funding Corporation) on behalf of the Banks pursuant to offering circulars for each type of debt offering. The relevant offering circular as of this date is the Federal Farm Credit Banks Consolidated Systemwide Bonds and Discount Notes Offering Circular dated December 8, 2014, as amended by the supplements dated October 2, 2017, September 17, 2018, April 1, 2020, September 23, 2020 and September 24, 2020.

The offering circular may be amended or supplemented from time to time and a new offering circular may be issued. Before purchasing Systemwide Debt Securities, you should carefully read the relevant offering circular and related supplements, the most recent annual and quarterly information statements and other current information released by the Funding Corporation regarding the Banks and/or Systemwide Debt Securities. At this time, no Systemwide Debt Securities are being offered under the Federal Farm Credit Banks Consolidated Systemwide Medium-Term Notes Offering Circular dated July 19, 1993, as amended by supplements dated February 26, 1997 and June 11, 1999.

Systemwide Debt Securities are the joint and several obligations of the Banks and are not obligations of or guaranteed by the United States government. Systemwide Debt Securities are not required to be registered and have not been registered under the Securities Act of 1933. In addition, the Banks are not required to file and do not file periodic reports under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934. Systemwide Debt Securities have not been recommended by any federal or state securities commission or regulatory authority. Furthermore, these authorities have not confirmed the accuracy or determined the adequacy of any offering material.

## Certification

The undersigned certify that (1) we have reviewed this quarterly information statement, (2) this quarterly information statement has been prepared in accordance with all applicable statutory or regulatory requirements, and (3) the information contained in this quarterly information statement is true, accurate, and complete to the best of the signatories' knowledge and belief.


Matthew D. Walther
Chairman of the Board

Theresa E. McCabe
President and CEO


Karen R. Brenner
Managing Director - Financial Management Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  | Page |
| :---: | :---: |
| Business | 3 |
| Other Business Matters | 6 |
| Selected Combined Financial Data and Key Financial Ratios | 7 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Quarterly Results of Operations | 9 |
| Index to Condensed Combined Financial Statements and Supplemental Combining and Financial Information | F-1 |
| Index to Supplemental Information | S-1 |

## WHERE YOU CAN FIND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Farm Credit System quarterly and annual information statements and press releases relating to financial results or other developments affecting the System issued by the Funding Corporation for the current fiscal year and the two preceding fiscal years, as well as offering circulars relating to Systemwide Debt Securities and links to each Bank's website, are available on the Funding Corporation's website located at www.farmcreditfunding.com. Other information regarding the System can be found at www.farmcredit.com.

Copies of quarterly and annual reports of each Bank may be obtained, by request, from each respective Bank. In addition, reports of each Bank combined with its affiliated Associations may be obtained from each individual Bank. Bank addresses and telephone numbers are listed on page S-5 of this quarterly information statement. These documents and further information on each Bank or each Bank combined with its affiliated Associations and links to a Bank's affiliated Associations' websites are also available on each Bank's website as follows:

- AgFirst Farm Credit Bank - www.agfirst.com
- AgriBank, FCB - www.agribank.com
- CoBank, ACB — www.cobank.com
- Farm Credit Bank of Texas - www.farmcreditbank.com

Information contained on these websites is not incorporated by reference into this quarterly information statement and you should not consider information contained on these websites to be part of this quarterly information statement.

## BUSINESS

## Overview of the Farm Credit System

The Farm Credit System is a federally chartered network of borrower-owned lending institutions comprised of cooperatives and related service organizations. Cooperatives are organizations that are owned and controlled by their members who use the cooperatives' products or services. The U.S. Congress authorized the creation of the first System institutions in 1916. Our mission is to support rural communities and agriculture with reliable, consistent credit and financial services. We do this by making appropriately structured loans to qualified individuals and businesses
at competitive rates and providing financial services and advice to those individuals and businesses. Consistent with our mission of supporting rural America, we also make rural residential real estate loans, finance rural power, communication and water infrastructures and make loans to support agricultural exports and to finance other eligible entities.

Congress established the Farm Credit Administration as the System's independent federal regulator to examine and regulate System institutions, including their safety and soundness. System institutions are federal instrumentalities.

## Structure/Ownership of the Farm Credit System

The following chart depicts the current overall structure and ownership of the System.


The Associations are cooperatives owned by their borrowers, and the Farm Credit Banks (AgFirst, AgriBank and Texas) are cooperatives primarily owned by their affiliated Associations. The Agricultural Credit Bank (CoBank) is a cooperative principally owned by cooperatives, other eligible borrowers and its affiliated Associations. The Banks and Associations each have their own board of directors and are not commonly owned. Each Bank and Association manages and controls its own business activities, operations and financial performance.

The Banks jointly own the Funding Corporation. The Funding Corporation, as agent for the Banks,
issues and markets Systemwide Debt Securities in order to raise funds for the lending activities and operations of the Banks and Associations. The Funding Corporation also provides the Banks with certain accounting and financial reporting services, including the preparation of the System's quarterly and annual information statements and the System's combined financial statements contained in those information statements. As the System's financial spokesperson, the Funding Corporation is primarily responsible for financial disclosure and the release of public information concerning the financial condition and performance of the System.

Systemwide Debt Securities are the general unsecured joint and several obligations of the Banks. Systemwide Debt Securities are not obligations of and are not guaranteed by the United States government. In addition, Systemwide Debt Securities are not the direct obligations of the Associations and, as a result, the capital of the Associations may not be available to support principal or interest payments on Systemwide Debt Securities.

## Our Business Model

A Bank and its affiliated Associations are financially and operationally interdependent as the Bank is statutorily required to serve as an intermediary between the financial markets and the retail lending activities of its affiliated Associations. The Banks are the primary source of funds for the Associations. Associations are not legally authorized to accept deposits and may not borrow from other financial institutions without the approval of their affiliated Bank. The Banks are not legally authorized to accept deposits and they principally obtain their funds
through the issuance of Systemwide Debt Securities. Other less significant sources of funding for the Banks and the Associations include internally generated earnings, the issuance of common and preferred equities and subordinated debt. As a result, the loans made by the Associations are primarily funded by the issuance of Systemwide Debt Securities by the Banks. The repayment of Systemwide Debt Securities is dependent upon the ability of borrowers to repay their loans from the Associations. In addition, CoBank makes retail loans and leases directly to agricultural and rural infrastructure cooperatives and businesses and other eligible entities. The Banks and Associations also purchase loan participations from other System entities and non-System lenders. Therefore, the repayment of Systemwide Debt Securities is also dependent upon the ability of these borrowers to repay their loans.

The chart below illustrates the flow of funds from investors in Systemwide Debt Securities to the System's borrowers and the ultimate repayment of funds to investors resulting from borrower loan repayments.


## Overview of Our Business

As required by the Farm Credit Act, we specialize in providing financing and related services to eligible, creditworthy borrowers in the agricultural and rural sectors, to certain related entities, and to domestic or foreign parties in connection with the export of U.S. agricultural products. We make credit available in all 50 states, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, and, under conditions set forth in the Farm Credit Act, U.S. territories.

System institutions may also provide a variety of financially related services to their borrowers designed to enhance their business, including acting as agent or broker for credit and mortgage-life insurance, disability insurance, various types of crop insurance and livestock risk protection. The insurance is made available through private insurers.

Other services offered by System institutions include estate planning, record keeping, tax planning and preparation, fee appraisal and cash management products and services. In addition, some System institutions provide leasing and related services to their customers.

## Government-Sponsored Enterprise Status

In order to better accomplish our mission, Congress has granted the System certain attributes that result in government-sponsored enterprise status for the System. As a government-sponsored enterprise, we have traditionally been able to raise funds at competitive rates and terms, in varying economic environments. This ability to raise funds has historically allowed us to make competitively priced loans to eligible borrowers through all economic cycles and thus accomplish our mission.

## Agricultural Industry Overview

The agricultural sector has been and remains a key economic force in the U.S. economy and is strongly affected by domestic and global economic conditions, government policies and a changing climate. Global and domestic adverse weather events, food safety, disease, pandemics and other unfavorable conditions also directly affect the agricultural sector.

The System was created to provide support for the agricultural sector because of its significance to the well-being of the U.S. economy and the U.S. consumer. Profitability in our business is dependent on the health of the U.S. agricultural sector, which is heavily influenced by domestic and world demand for agricultural products, and impacted by government policies and support programs, including crop insurance, which is available to producers of certain agricultural commodities. Further, off-farm income is important to the repayment ability of many agricultural producers. Accordingly, our business also may be impacted by the health of the general U.S. economy.

## System Lending Institutions

The two types of entities through which we conduct our lending business are the Banks and the Associations.

## Banks

At September 30, 2021, the System had four Banks (three Farm Credit Banks and one Agricultural Credit Bank). The Banks' lending operations include wholesale loans to their affiliated Associations and loan participations in eligible loans purchased from Associations, other Banks and non-System lenders. In addition, CoBank, as the Agricultural Credit Bank, has additional nationwide authority to make retail loans directly to agricultural and rural infrastructure cooperatives and businesses and other eligible entities.

The Banks obtain a substantial majority of funds for their lending operations through the issuance of Systemwide Debt Securities, but also obtain some of their funds from internally generated earnings and from the issuance of common and preferred equities.

## Associations

At September 30, 2021, the System had 67 Associations throughout the United States and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico. There were 66 Agricultural Credit Associations with Production Credit Association and Federal Land Credit Association subsidiaries, and one Federal Land Credit

Association. The Federal Land Credit Association makes real estate mortgage loans, including rural residential real estate loans. Agricultural Credit Associations may, directly or through their subsidiaries, make real estate mortgage loans, production and intermediate-term loans, agribusiness loans (processing and marketing loans, and certain farm-related business loans) and rural residential real estate loans. These retail loans are made to farmers, ranchers, producers or harvesters of aquatic products, farm-related businesses and rural homeowners. Associations may also purchase eligible loan participations from other System entities and nonSystem lenders.

The Associations obtain a substantial majority of the funds for their lending operations from borrowings from their affiliated Bank, but also obtain some of their funds from internally generated earnings, from the issuance of common and preferred equities and subordinated debt.

## Farm Credit Insurance Fund

As more fully discussed on page 22 in the 2020 Annual Information Statement, the Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation's primary purpose is to insure the timely payment of principal and interest on Systemwide Debt Securities. The Insurance Corporation maintains the Insurance Fund for this purpose and for certain other mandatory and discretionary purposes. In the event a Bank is unable to timely pay principal or interest on any insured debt obligation for which that Bank is primarily liable, the Insurance Corporation must expend amounts in the Insurance Fund to the extent available to insure the timely payment of principal and interest on the debt obligation. The provisions of the Farm Credit Act providing for joint and several liability of the Banks on the debt obligation cannot be invoked until the Insurance Fund is exhausted. The insurance provided through use of the Insurance Fund is not an obligation of and is not a guarantee by the U.S. government.

## Disclosure Obligations

The Farm Credit Administration has promulgated regulations intended to ensure the appropriate disclosure of financial and other information concerning the System to investors in Systemwide Debt Securities and other interested parties. These disclosures are the responsibility of the System Disclosure Entities, which consist of the Banks and the Funding Corporation. For a description of the responsibilities of the System Disclosure Entities, see
pages 17 and 18 of the 2020 Annual Information Statement.

## Governance - Code of Ethics

Each Bank and the Funding Corporation have adopted codes of ethics that apply to their chief executive officers, certain other executives, and finance and accounting senior professionals who are involved with the preparation of the System's financial statements and the maintenance of the financial records supporting the financial statements.

The Funding Corporation will disclose material amendments to or any waivers from a required provision of the codes of ethics for any individual covered by the Banks' or the Funding Corporation's codes of ethics by including that information in future
information statements. No such amendments or waivers were made during the first nine months of 2021. A copy of the Funding Corporation's code of ethics related to the preparation of the System's quarterly and annual information statements can be accessed on the Funding Corporation's website at www.farmcreditfunding.com. Each Bank's code of ethics includes similar content and can be accessed through each of their respective websites listed on page 2.

## Risk Factors

There have been no material changes to the risk factors previously disclosed in the System's 2020 Annual Information Statement.

## OTHER BUSINESS MATTERS

## Legal Proceedings

In June 2016, a lawsuit was commenced by the filing of a complaint in the United States District Court Southern District of New York against CoBank by a number of investors who held CoBank's 7.875\% Subordinated Notes due in 2018. For additional information, see Note 14 to the accompanying condensed combined financial statements.

At September 30, 2021, various other lawsuits were pending or threatened against System institutions. Each System institution to which a pending or threatened lawsuit relates intends to vigorously defend against such action. In the opinion of management, based on information currently available and taking into account the advice of legal counsel, the ultimate liability, if any, of pending or threatened legal actions will not have a material adverse impact on the System's combined results of operations or financial condition.

## SELECTED COMBINED FINANCIAL DATA AND KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS

The following selected combined financial data for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2020 has been derived from the audited combined financial statements of the Farm Credit System. The selected combined financial data and combined financial statements of the System combine the financial condition and operating results of each of the Banks, their affiliated Associations, the Funding Corporation, and the Farm Credit Insurance Fund, and reflect the investments in, and allocated earnings of, certain service organizations owned by the Banks or Associations. All significant intra-System transactions and balances have been eliminated in combination. Because System entities are financially and operationally interdependent, we believe providing the combined financial information is more meaningful to investors in Systemwide Debt Securities than financial information relating to the Banks on a stand-alone basis (i.e., without the Associations).

While this quarterly information statement reports on the combined financial condition and results of operations of the Banks, Associations, and other System entities specified above, only the Banks are jointly and severally liable for the repayment of Systemwide Debt Securities. See Note 15 to the accompanying condensed combined financial statements for combining Bank-only financial condition and results of operations. Also, copies of quarterly and annual reports of each Bank are available on each of their respective websites; see page 2 for a listing of their websites.

The selected combined financial data for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 has been derived from the System's unaudited condensed combined financial statements appearing elsewhere herein, which include all adjustments necessary for a fair statement of the results for these interim periods.

|  | September 30, |  |  |  | December 31, |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2020 |  | 2019 |  | 2018 |  |
|  | (unaudited) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Combined Statement of Condition Data | (in millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans | \$ | 325,784 | \$ | 301,561 | \$ | 315,490 | \$ | 286,964 | \$ | 273,378 |
| Allowance for loan losses |  | $(1,653)$ |  | $(1,828)$ |  | $(1,796)$ |  | $(1,806)$ |  | $(1,713)$ |
| Net loans |  | 324,131 |  | 299,733 |  | 313,694 |  | 285,158 |  | 271,665 |
| Cash, Federal funds sold and investments |  | 73,351 |  | 71,652 |  | 74,210 |  | 68,266 |  | 66,471 |
| Accrued interest receivable |  | 2,971 |  | 3,080 |  | 2,585 |  | 2,864 |  | 2,732 |
| Other property owned |  | 38 |  | 63 |  | 37 |  | 72 |  | 84 |
| Total assets |  | 410,589 |  | 384,930 |  | 400,693 |  | 365,359 |  | 348,992 |
| Systemwide bonds |  | 310,141 |  | 285,063 |  | 299,064 |  | 274,454 |  | 258,788 |
| Systemwide medium-term notes |  | 77 |  | 86 |  | 81 |  | 86 |  | 89 |
| Systemwide discount notes |  | 18,790 |  | 23,917 |  | 23,510 |  | 18,998 |  | 22,582 |
| Subordinated debt |  | 398 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other bonds |  | 3,634 |  | 2,507 |  | 2,559 |  | 1,961 |  | 1,817 |
| Total liabilities |  | 341,091 |  | 318,916 |  | 335,158 |  | 303,629 |  | 290,548 |
| Capital. |  | 69,498 |  | 66,014 |  | 65,535 |  | 61,730 |  | 58,444 |



| Combined Statement of Income Data |  |  |  |  |  | millions) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net interest income | \$ | 7,260 | \$ | 6,682 | \$ | 9,046 | \$ | 8,266 | \$ | 7,976 |
| Loan loss reversal (provision for loan losses) |  | 142 |  | (165) |  | (107) |  | (169) |  | (194) |
| Net noninterest expense |  | $(2,061)$ |  | $(1,930)$ |  | $(2,765)$ |  | $(2,548)$ |  | $(2,324)$ |
| Income before income taxes |  | 5,341 |  | 4,587 |  | 6,174 |  | 5,549 |  | 5,458 |
| Provision for income taxes |  | (140) |  | (141) |  | (172) |  | (103) |  | (126) |
| Net income | \$ | 5,201 | \$ | 4,446 | \$ | 6,002 | \$ | 5,446 | \$ | 5,332 |

## Combined Key Financial Ratios

Certain combined key financial ratios of the System are set forth below:

|  | For the Nine Months Ended September 30, |  | For the Year Ended December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 | 2020 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Return on average assets | 1.70\% | 1.56\% | 1.57\% | 1.54\% | 1.59\% |
| Return on average capital | 10.24 | 9.23 | 9.26 | 8.91 | 9.29 |
| Net interest income as a percentage of average earning assets | 2.46 | 2.45 | 2.46 | 2.42 | 2.46 |
| Operating expense as a percentage of net interest income and noninterest income | 33.6 | 34.2 | 35.9 | 36.2 | 35.2 |
| Net loan charge-offs as a percentage of average loans | 0.00 | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.03 |


|  | September 30, |  | December 31, |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 | 2020 | 2020 | 2019 | 2018 |
| Nonperforming assets as a percentage of loans and other property owned | 0.55\% | 0.77\% | 0.60\% | 0.82\% | 0.83\% |
| Allowance for loan losses as a percentage of loans outstanding | 0.51 | 0.61 | 0.57 | 0.63 | 0.63 |
| Capital as a percentage of total assets | 16.9 | 17.1 | 16.4 | 16.9 | 16.7 |
| Capital as a percentage of total assets (excluding restricted assets and capital - Insurance Fund) | 15.7 | 16.0 | 15.2 | 15.7 | 15.5 |
| Capital and allowance for loan losses as a percentage of loans outstanding | 21.8 | 22.5 | 21.3 | 22.1 | 22.0 |
| Debt to capital | 4.91:1 | 4.83:1 | 5.11:1 | 4.92:1 | 4.97:1 |

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND QUARTERLY RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The System's 2020 Annual Information Statement contains the December 31, 2020 audited combined financial statements together with commentary that explains the principal aspects of the System's combined financial position and results of operations. The following commentary represents a quarterly supplement to that information statement and includes a discussion of significant financial developments for the nine months ended September 30, 2021. This commentary should be read in conjunction with the 2020 Annual Information Statement and with the condensed combined financial statements of the System beginning on page F-1 of this quarterly information statement.

## Basis of Presentation

The accompanying condensed combined financial statements and related financial information contained in this quarterly information statement present the combined assets, liabilities, capital, income and expenses of the Banks, the Associations, the Federal Farm Credit Banks Funding Corporation and the Farm Credit Insurance Fund, and reflect the investments in and allocated earnings of certain service organizations owned by the Banks or Associations. All significant intra-System transactions and balances have been eliminated in combination. (See Note 1 to the accompanying condensed combined financial statements for additional information on organization and significant accounting policies and the Supplemental Combining Information on pages F-48 through F-54). This quarterly information statement has been prepared under the oversight of the System Audit Committee.

Our financial statements are presented on a combined basis due to the financial and operational interdependence of System entities as discussed in the "Business" section in this quarterly information statement.

Each Bank is primarily liable for the payment of principal and interest on Systemwide Debt Securities issued to fund its operations. (See Note 9 to the accompanying condensed combined financial statements for information about the capital of the Banks, Note 15 for information related to the financial condition and results of operations of the Banks, and the Supplemental Combining Information on pages F-48 through F-50 for information related to the financial condition and results of operations of the combined Banks.) Because the Associations are not
directly liable for the payment of principal or interest on Systemwide Debt Securities, their capital may not be available to support those payments. Under the Farm Credit Act, the timely payment of the principal and interest on Systemwide Debt Securities is insured by the Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation to the extent funds are available in the Insurance Fund. (See Note 5 to the accompanying condensed combined financial statements.)

## Forward-Looking Information

Certain sections of this quarterly information statement contain forward-looking statements concerning financial information and statements about future economic performance and events, plans and objectives and assumptions underlying these projections and statements. These projections and statements are not based on historical facts but instead represent our current assumptions and expectations regarding our business, the economy and other future conditions. However, actual results and developments may differ materially from our expectations and forecasts due to a number of risks and uncertainties, many of which are beyond our control. Forwardlooking statements can be identified by words such as "anticipates," "believes," "could," "estimates," "may," "should," "will," or other variations of these terms that are intended to reference future periods.

These statements are not guarantees of future performance and involve certain risks and uncertainties and actual results may differ from those in the forward-looking statements as a result of various factors. These risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to:

- political, legal, regulatory, financial market and economic conditions and/or developments in the U.S. and abroad;
- economic fluctuations in the agricultural, rural infrastructure, international, and farm-related business sectors;
- global and domestic adverse weather-related events, food safety, disease, pandemics and other unfavorable conditions that periodically occur that impact agricultural productivity and income;
- climate change and/or measures to address climate change;
- uncertainties and risks associated with the continued impact of the COVID-19 pandemic, including its impact on our business, results of operations and financial condition including our various regulatory ratios such as capital and liquidity;
- changes in U.S. government support of the agricultural industry and the System as a government-sponsored enterprise, as well as investor and rating agency reactions to events involving the System, the U.S. government, other government-sponsored enterprises and other financial institutions;
- actions taken by the Federal Reserve System in implementing monetary policy;
- credit, interest rate and liquidity risk inherent in our lending activities;
- the replacement of LIBOR and the implementation of Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) or other benchmark interest rates;
- changes in our assumptions for determining the allowance for loan losses, other than temporary impairment and fair value measurements; and
- outlooks for agricultural conditions.


## Overview

## Business Operations

The COVID-19 pandemic has disrupted businesses and the global economy since March 2020. Significant progress has been made during 2021 in mitigating the spread of COVID-19, resulting in strong and improving macroeconomic conditions. However, this improvement has been hampered by rising inflation, supply chain disruptions and labor shortages in the United States and globally.

Throughout the pandemic, System institutions have remained focused on maintaining effective and efficient business operations while safeguarding the health and safety of their staff while serving our mission to support rural America and agriculture.

## Support Programs

Since the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic in March 2020, the U.S. government has taken actions to help businesses, individuals, state/local governments, and educational institutions that have been adversely impacted by the economic disruption caused by the pandemic

On March 11, 2021, Congress passed the $\$ 1.9$ trillion American Rescue Plan Act of 2021. The legislation provided, among other provisions, an additional $\$ 10.4$ billion for programs designed to strengthen the agricultural and food supply chain, additional resources to purchase and distribute agricultural commodities to nonprofits, restaurants or other food related entities, increase access to health care in rural communities and provide debt relief and other support programs for socially disadvantaged farmers and ranchers. The legislation is designed to provide debt relief of $\$ 4$ billion in the form of direct payments of up to $120 \%$ of a socially disadvantaged farmer's or rancher's direct debt from the United States Department of Agriculture's (USDA) Farm Service Agency (FSA) or loans guaranteed by the FSA and made by an approved lender. In addition, $\$ 1.01$ billion was appropriated to provide outreach, technical assistance and funding to educational institutions to help improve land access to socially disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, among other uses.

Since March 2021, the USDA rolled out the Pandemic Assistance initiative that provides assistance to producers and agricultural entities through various programs, which include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Pandemic Livestock Indemnity Program provides financial assistance to support producers of eligible swine, chickens, and turkeys depopulated from March 1, 2020 through December 26, 2020. To be eligible, depopulation of poultry or livestock must have been due to insufficient processing access resulting from the COVID-19 pandemic;
- Pandemic Assistance for Timber Harvesters and Haulers Program - provides financial relief to timber harvesting and timber hauling businesses that experienced losses in 2020 due to COVID-19;
- Pandemic Cover Crop Program - for most insurance policies, provided premium support to producers who insured their spring crop and planted a qualifying cover crop during the 2021 crop year; and
- Specialty Crop Block Grant Program - funds innovative projects designed to support the expanding specialty crop food sector and explore new market opportunities for U.S. food and agricultural products.

For a detailed discussion of programs enacted in 2020, see pages 38 and 39 of the 2020 Annual Information Statement.

The previously enacted Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act, which was amended by subsequent legislation, included the Paycheck Protection Program (PPP). The PPP provides support to small businesses to cover payroll and certain other expenses. Loans made under the PPP are fully guaranteed by the Small Business Administration (SBA), whose guarantee is backed by the full faith and credit of the United States government. System institutions had $\$ 410$ million of loans funded through the PPP outstanding as of September 30, 2021 to approximately 22,000 borrowers. An additional $\$ 1.9$ billion of System loans have been forgiven by the SBA since the start of the PPP program through September 30, 2021.

## General

The System's combined net income increased $\$ 755$ million or $17.0 \%$ to $\$ 5.201$ billion for the first nine months of 2021, as compared with net income of $\$ 4.446$ billion for the same period of 2020 . The increase resulted primarily from increases in net interest income of $\$ 578$ million and noninterest income of $\$ 23$ million. Also a contributing factor in the increase in net income was a loan loss reversal of $\$ 142$ million for the first nine months of 2021, as compared to a provision for loan losses of $\$ 165$ million for the first nine months of 2020. These factors were partially offset by an increase in noninterest expense of $\$ 154$ million.

The System's net interest income increased $8.7 \%$ to $\$ 7.260$ billion for the first nine months of 2021 , as compared to the same period of 2020 , primarily from an increase in the net interest spread and a higher level of average earning assets driven largely by increased loan volume. The net interest margin increased one basis point to $2.46 \%$ for the first nine months of 2021, as compared to the same period of the prior year. Positively impacting net interest margin was an increase in net interest spread of 11 basis points to $2.33 \%$, as compared to the first nine months of 2020. The increase in net interest spread was primarily due to lower debt costs as a result of the significant volume of debt called during 2020 and in the first nine months of 2021 that generated interest expense savings in excess of the decrease in yield on earning assets. The net interest margin was negatively impacted by a ten basis point decrease in income earned on earning assets funded by noninterest-bearing sources (principally capital).

The System's loan portfolio increased $\$ 10.294$ billion or $3.3 \%$ to $\$ 325.784$ billion since yearend 2020. The increase primarily resulted from increases in real estate mortgage and rural power loans offset, in part, by a decrease in loans to cooperatives. The primary driver of the increase in real estate mortgage loans was financing for new and existing customers due to targeted marketing efforts by certain Associations and the low interest rate environment. Rural power loans increased primarily due to advances to existing borrowers resulting from a severe weather event in Texas during the first quarter and the associated higher power costs. The decrease in loans to cooperatives resulted from lower levels of seasonal financing requirements at grain and farm supply cooperatives, which typically reach a low in late summer or early fall.

The System's nonperforming assets (which consist of nonaccrual loans, accruing restructured, accruing loans 90 days or more past due and other property owned) decreased $\$ 113$ million to $\$ 1.784$ billion at September 30, 2021, as compared with $\$ 1.897$ billion at December 31, 2020, representing $0.55 \%$ and $0.60 \%$ of total loans and other property owned for the corresponding periods.

## Climate Change

Agricultural production is and always has been vulnerable to weather events and climate change. The USDA has recognized that the changing climate presents threats to U.S. and global agricultural production and rural communities. The impact of climate change including its effect on weather is, and will continue to be a challenge to agricultural producers. Among the risks of climate change are:

- rising average temperatures,
- more frequent and severe storms,
- more forest fires, and
- extremes in flooding and droughts.
U.S. agricultural producers are accustomed to navigating changing industry dynamics from numerous perspectives, including trade, government policy, consumer preferences and weather. Producers regularly adopt new technologies, agronomic practices and financial strategies in response to evolving trends to ensure their competitiveness.


## Weather-Related Conditions

During the first nine months of 2021 and throughout 2020, severe weather events occurred that impacted United States agriculture. According to the
U.S. Drought Monitor, as of September 30, 2021, approximately $48 \%$ of the United States was experiencing moderate to exceptional drought, concentrated mainly in Western and Southwestern states, as compared with approximately $49 \%$ as of December 31, 2020 and $43 \%$ as of September 30, 2020. Certain parts of grain producing regions in the Midwest are also experiencing drought conditions as of September 30, 2021.

## Agricultural Outlook

## Overview

Production agriculture is a cyclical business that is heavily influenced by commodity prices, weather, government policies (including, among other things, tax, trade, immigration, crop insurance and periodic aid), interest rates and various other factors that affect supply and demand. The System utilizes the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) analysis to provide a general understanding of the U.S. agricultural economic outlook; however, this outlook does not take into account all aspects of our business or events that occurred subsequent to its issuance. References to USDA information in this section refer to U.S. agricultural market data and not System data.

The USDA's most recent forecast (September 2, 2021) estimates net farm income (income after expenses from production in the current year) of $\$ 113.0$ billion for 2021 , an $\$ 18.4$ billion or $19.5 \%$ increase from 2020, and $\$ 23.0$ billion above the 10 year average. This level of income would be the highest since 2013 and 20\% above its 2000-2020 average. The forecasted increase in net farm income for 2021 is primarily due to an expected increase in cash receipts from crops and animal products of $\$ 64.3$ billion. Partially offsetting the increase in net farm income is a forecasted increase in cash expenses of $\$ 25.3$ billion and an expected decrease in direct government payments of $\$ 17.7$ billion from a record high of $\$ 45.7$ billion in 2020. The expected decrease in direct government payments is largely due to lower supplemental and ad hoc disaster assistance for COVID-19 relief in 2021, as compared with 2020.

## Commodity Prices

Global economic conditions influence demand for food and agricultural products, which affects U.S. agricultural trade. Therefore, U.S. exports and imports shift to reflect changes in trade policies, world population and economic growth. Also impacting U.S. agricultural trade are global supplies and prices, changes in the value of the U.S. dollar and the government support for agriculture.

A recovering economy and supportive market fundamentals are driving prices higher for many commodities. Crop prices have been strong since August 2020 but have declined from the spring 2021 highs. Despite the severe or extreme drought conditions experienced in parts of the United States, larger than expected ending stocks, increased corn and soybean production prospects and concerns over export demand were bearish for corn and soybean prices into harvest season.

The USDA also forecasts rising prices for most commodities in the animal protein sector during 2021. However, some in the animal protein sector will remain challenged due to elevated feed costs.

Although the outlook for agriculture has improved significantly since the second quarter of 2020, COVID-19 infection rates (including potential outbreaks in animal processing plants and new more virulent strains) along with weather (expanding severe or extreme drought), trade, rising input costs, labor issues, government policy and global agricultural product production levels may keep agricultural market volatility elevated for the next year.

The following charts set forth certain agricultural commodity prices, utilizing the average monthly price for the last month of each quarter by hundredweight for beef cattle, hogs and milk, per bushel for corn, soybeans and wheat and by pound for poultry, on certain dates during the period from September 30, 2018 to September 30, 2021:





To date, the System's financial results have remained positive as a result of the favorable agricultural economic conditions coupled with existing government safety net programs, ad hoc support programs and the additional government disaster aid payments provided during the past few years. In an environment of less favorable agricultural economic conditions or renewed COVID-19 pandemic disruptions, without additional ad hoc government support programs, the System's financial performance and credit quality measures would likely be negatively impacted. A negative impact from these less favorable conditions could be mitigated, to some extent, by geographic and commodity diversification across the System, existing government safety net programs, crop insurance carried by most crop producers and the influence of off-farm income sources supporting agricultural-related debt. However, due to the geographic territories served by Banks and Associations, most institutions have higher geographic, commodity and borrower concentrations than does the System as a whole. In addition, agricultural producers who are more reliant on offfarm income sources may be more adversely impacted by a weakened general economy.

## Results of Operations

## Net Interest Income

Net interest income increased $\$ 162$ million or $7.1 \%$ to $\$ 2.439$ billion and increased $\$ 578$ million or $8.7 \%$ to $\$ 7.260$ billion for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, as compared with $\$ 2.277$ billion and $\$ 6.682$ billion for the same periods of the prior year. The effects of changes in volume and interest rates on net interest income for the three and
nine months ended September 30, 2021, as compared with the corresponding periods of the prior year, are presented in the following table. The table distinguishes between the changes in interest income and interest expense related to average outstanding balances and the levels of average interest rates. The change in the benefit derived from funding earning assets with noninterest-bearing sources (principally capital) is reflected solely as an increase in volume.

| For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2021 vs. 2020 |  |  | For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 vs. 2020 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Increase (decrease) due to |  |  | Increase (decrease) due to |  |  |
| Volume | Rate | Total | Volume | Rate | Total |

Interest income:

| Loans | \$ | 213 | \$ | (147) | \$ | 66 | \$ | 825 | \$ | $(1,197)$ | \$ | (372) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investments |  | (1) |  | (45) |  | (46) |  | 9 |  | (277) |  | (268) |
| Total interest income |  | 212 |  | (192) |  | 20 |  | 834 |  | $(1,474)$ |  | (640) |
| Interest expense: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Systemwide Debt Securities and other |  | 49 |  | (191) |  | (142) |  | 240 |  | $(1,458)$ |  | $(1,218)$ |
| Changes in net interest income | \$ | 163 | \$ | (1) | \$ | 162 | \$ | 594 | \$ | (16) | \$ | 578 |

The changes in rates earned on interest-earning assets and rates paid on interest-bearing funds are further illustrated in the following presentation of interest rate spreads:

|  | Three Months Ended |  |  |  | Nine Months Ended |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | September 30, 2021 |  | September 30, 2020 |  | September 30, 2021 |  | September 30, 2020 |  |
|  | Average Balance | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Annualized } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Average Balance | $\begin{gathered} \text { Annualized } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Average Balance | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Annualized } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Average Balance | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Annualized } \\ \text { Rate } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | (\$ in millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Assets |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage loans | \$ 156,240 | 4.12\% | \$ 138,785 | 4.38\% | \$ 152,104 | 4.10\% | \$ 135,114 | 4.61\% |
| Production and intermediate-term loans | 56,407 | 3.52 | 56,367 | 3.67 | 55,052 | 3.49 | 54,755 | 4.03 |
| Agribusiness loans ..................... | 54,770 | 3.03 | 50,190 | 3.17 | 60,123 | 2.97 | 52,004 | 3.52 |
| Rural infrastructure loans ............ | 35,702 | 3.20 | 33,463 | 3.34 | 35,502 | 3.19 | 32,146 | 3.64 |
| Rural residential real estate loans.. | 6,874 | 3.78 | 7,078 | 4.15 | 6,885 | 3.82 | 7,228 | 4.28 |
| Agricultural export finance loans... | 6,838 | 1.06 | 7,044 | 1.71 | 6,873 | 1.14 | 6,881 | 2.13 |
| Lease receivables. | 4,162 | 3.42 | 4,160 | 3.61 | 4,205 | 3.38 | 3,980 | 3.78 |
| Loans to other financing institutions | 926 | 1.48 | 860 | 1.65 | 898 | 1.54 | 856 | 1.98 |
| Nonaccrual loans | 1,390 | 4.37 | 1,862 | 4.12 | 1,421 | 5.80 | 1,876 | 5.20 |
| Total loans | 323,309 | 3.64 | 299,809 | 3.84 | 323,063 | 3.61 | 294,840 | 4.12 |
| Federal funds sold, investments and other interest-earning assets | 71,430 | 1.10 | 71,431 | 1.36 | 70,257 | 1.14 | 69,481 | 1.67 |
| Total earning assets | 394,739 | 3.18 | 371,240 | 3.36 | 393,320 | 3.17 | 364,321 | 3.65 |
| Allowance for loan losses | $(1,777)$ |  | $(1,887)$ |  | $(1,801)$ |  | $(1,852)$ |  |
| Other noninterest-earning assets | 15,101 |  | 14,902 |  | 15,236 |  | 16,956 |  |
| Total assets | \$ 408,063 |  | \$384,255 |  | \$406,755 |  | \$379,425 |  |
| Liabilities and Capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Systemwide bonds and mediumterm notes | \$ 309,997 | 0.88\% | \$ 282,318 | 1.13\% | \$ 307,232 | 0.88\% | \$ 278,709 | 1.49\% |
| Systemwide discount notes | 17,361 | 0.09 | 26,143 | 0.57 | 20,542 | 0.13 | 26,691 | 0.90 |
| Other interest-bearing liabilities | 5,577 | 1.22 | 3,802 | 0.63 | 4,937 | 0.73 | 3,336 | 0.76 |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities.... | 332,935 | 0.84 | 312,263 | 1.08 | 332,711 | 0.84 | 308,736 | 1.43 |
| Noninterest-bearing liabilities ....... | 5,915 |  | 6,323 |  | 6,314 |  | 6,455 |  |
| Capital | 69,213 |  | 65,669 |  | 67,730 |  | 64,234 |  |
| Total liabilities and capital | \$ 408,063 |  | \$384,255 |  | \$406,755 |  | \$379,425 |  |
| Net interest spread(1) |  | 2.34 |  | 2.28 |  | 2.33 |  | 2.22 |
| Impact of noninterest-bearing sources |  | 0.13 |  | 0.17 |  | 0.13 |  | 0.23 |
| Net interest margin(2) |  | 2.47\% |  | 2.45\% |  | 2.46\% |  | 2.45\% |

(1) Net interest spread is the difference between the rate earned on total earning assets and the rate paid on total interest-bearing liabilities.
(2) Net interest margin is net interest income divided by average earning assets.

As illustrated in the preceding tables, net interest income increased in the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, as compared with the same periods of the prior year. The increase primarily resulted from an increase in the net interest spread and a higher level of average earning assets, driven largely by increased loan volume. Average earning assets increased $\$ 23.499$ billion or $6.3 \%$ to $\$ 394.739$ billion
for the three months ended September 30, 2021 and increased $\$ 28.999$ billion or $8.0 \%$ to $\$ 393.320$ billion for the nine months ended September 30, 2021, as compared with the same periods of 2020.

The net interest margin was $2.47 \%$ for the three months ended September 30, 2021, as compared with $2.45 \%$ for the same period of 2020 . The net interest
spread increased six basis points to $2.34 \%$ for the three months ended September 30, 2021 from the comparable prior year period and was partially offset by a four basis point decrease in income earned on earning assets funded by non-interest bearing sources (principally capital). For the nine-month period ended September 30, 2021, the net interest margin was $2.46 \%$, as compared with $2.45 \%$ for the same period of the prior year. The net interest margin was positively impacted by an increase in the net interest spread of 11 basis points to $2.33 \%$ for the nine months ended September 30, 2021, as compared with $2.22 \%$ for the same period of the prior year and was negatively impacted by a 10 basis point decrease in income earned on earning assets funded by noninterest-bearing sources. The increases in the net interest spread for the three- and nine-month periods of 2021 were primarily due to lower debt costs as a result of the significant volume of debt called during 2020 and in the first nine months of 2021 that generated interest expense savings in excess of the decrease in yield on earning assets. The Banks called debt totaling $\$ 34$ billion during the first nine months of 2021, as compared with $\$ 100$ billion for the same period of the prior year.

## Provision for Loan Losses

The System recognized loan loss reversals of $\$ 112$ million and $\$ 142$ million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, as compared with provisions for loan losses of $\$ 7$ million and $\$ 165$ million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2020. The loan loss reversal for the nine-month period of 2021 primarily reflected credit quality improvements and the release of general reserves that were added in 2020 to address the potential losses from the COVID-19 pandemic. Partially offsetting these loan loss reversals were provisions for loan losses primarily reflecting the adverse impact of a severe weather event in Texas during the first quarter affecting a limited number of rural power customers and increases in overall lending activity. The provision for loan losses for the first nine months of 2020 primarily reflected a higher level of overall lending activity and increases in the general reserves related to the COVID-19 pandemic. The provision for loan losses for the first nine months of 2020 also included deterioration in credit quality in the agribusiness sector.

## Noninterest Income

Noninterest income consisted of the following:

|  | For the Three Months Ended September 30, |  |  |  | For the Nine Months Ended September 30, |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  |
|  | (in millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loan-related fee income | \$ | 102 | \$ | 81 | \$ | 298 | \$ | 280 |
| Financially-related services income |  | 80 |  | 72 |  | 172 |  | 155 |
| Mineral income |  | 17 |  | 8 |  | 46 |  | 33 |
| Income earned on Insurance Fund assets |  | 12 |  | 14 |  | 37 |  | 52 |
| Operating lease income |  | 6 |  | 4 |  | 24 |  | 17 |
| Losses on extinguishment of debt |  | (30) |  | (38) |  | (66) |  | (100) |
| Net gains on derivative transactions |  | 15 |  | 28 |  | 35 |  | 62 |
| Net gains (losses) on sales of investments and other assets. |  | (3) |  | 4 |  | 6 |  | 15 |
| Other noninterest income |  | (20) |  | 7 |  | 19 |  | 34 |
| Total noninterest income | \$ | 179 | \$ | 180 | \$ | 571 | \$ | 548 |

Noninterest income was relatively unchanged for the three months ended September 30, 2021 and increased $\$ 23$ million or $4.2 \%$ to $\$ 571$ million for the nine months ended September 30, 2021, as compared with the same periods of the prior year. The increase for the nine-month period was primarily due to a $\$ 34$ million decrease in losses on extinguishment of debt, increases in loan-related fee income of $\$ 18$ million, financially-related services income of $\$ 17$ million and mineral income of $\$ 13$ million. Partially offsetting the increase were decreases in net gains on derivative
transactions of $\$ 27$ million, income earned on Insurance Fund assets of $\$ 15$ million and other noninterest income of $\$ 15$ million. Included in other noninterest income for the three- and nine-month periods was CoBank's estimated probable loss relating to its subordinated debt litigation. (See Note 14 to the accompanying condensed combined financial statements for additional information.)

## Noninterest Expense

Noninterest expense increased $\$ 98$ million or $11.9 \%$ to $\$ 924$ million and increased $\$ 154$ million or $6.2 \%$ to $\$ 2.632$ billion for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, as compared with the same periods of the prior year. Noninterest expense consisted of the following:

|  | For the Three Months Ended September 30, |  |  |  | For the Nine Months Ended September 30, |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  |
|  | (in millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries and employee benefits | \$ | 578 | \$ | 519 | \$ | 1,644 | \$ | 1,549 |
| Occupancy and equipment expense |  | 67 |  | 72 |  | 217 |  | 213 |
| Purchased services |  | 72 |  | 69 |  | 206 |  | 189 |
| Other operating expense |  | 208 |  | 165 |  | 566 |  | 525 |
| Total operating expense |  | 925 |  | 825 |  | 2,633 |  | 2,476 |
| Net (gains) losses on other property owned |  | (1) |  | 1 |  | (1) |  | 2 |
| Total noninterest expense | \$ | 924 | \$ | 826 | \$ | 2,632 | \$ | 2,478 |

The increase in noninterest expense for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 was primarily due to increases in salaries and employee benefits and other operating expense. Salaries and employee benefits increased $\$ 59$ million and $\$ 95$ million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, as compared to the same periods of the prior year, as a result of annual merit increases, additional accrued incentive compensation reflecting strong business and financial performance and higher staffing levels at certain System institutions. Other operating expense increased $\$ 43$ million and $\$ 41$ million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, as compared to the same periods of the prior year, primarily due to increases in travel, training and member relations expenses as restrictions caused by the COVID-19 pandemic eased as well as higher technology expenses. Noninterest expense for the nine-month period was also impacted by a $\$ 17$ million increase in purchased services due to increases in consulting services related to information technology and various other business initiatives.

Operating expense statistics are as follows:
For the Nine Months Ended September 30, $2021 \quad 2020$
(\$ in millions)
Excess of net interest income over operating expense............. \$ 4,627 \$ 4,206
Operating expense as a percentage of net interest income and noninterest income.. 33.6\% 34.2\%
Annualized operating expense as a percentage of average earning assets .......................... $0.89 \% \quad 0.91 \%$

## Provision for Income Taxes

Provisions for income taxes were $\$ 46$ million and $\$ 140$ million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, as compared with $\$ 51$ million and $\$ 141$ million for the same periods of the prior year. The effective tax rate decreased to $2.6 \%$ for the first nine months of 2021 from $3.1 \%$ for the first nine months of 2020 due to increased earnings attributable to non-taxable business activities and higher levels of patronage.

## Risk Management

## Overview

The System is in the business of making agricultural and other loans that require us to take certain risks. Management of risks inherent in our business is essential for our current and long-term financial performance. Prudent and disciplined risk management includes an enterprise risk management structure to identify emerging risks and evaluate risk implications of decisions and actions taken. Each System institution's goal is to mitigate risk, where appropriate, and to properly and effectively identify, measure, price, monitor and report risks in our business activities. Stress testing represents a component of each institution's risk management process. Each System institution is required by regulation to perform stress tests; however, the depth and frequency of these stress tests may vary by institution size and complexity.

The major types of risk for which we have exposure are structural risk, credit risk, interest rate risk, liquidity risk, operational risk, reputational risk and political risk.

## Structural Risk Management

Structural risk results from the fact that the System is comprised of Banks and Associations that are cooperatively owned, directly or indirectly, by their borrowers. While System institutions are financially and operationally interdependent, they are not commonly owned. Each System institution is responsible for its own risk management and there are no formal processes or procedures in place to mandate Systemwide risk mitigation actions, including, but not limited to, reducing credit risk concentration, interest rate and counterparty credit risk across the System. This structure at times requires action by consensus or contractual agreement. Further, there is structural risk in that only the Banks are jointly and severally liable for the payment of principal and interest on Systemwide Debt Securities. Although capital at the Association level reduces a Bank's credit exposure with respect to its wholesale loans to its affiliated Associations, this capital may not be available to support the payment of principal and interest on Systemwide Debt Securities. (See Notes 9 and 15 to the accompanying condensed combined financial statements for additional information.)

In order to monitor the financial strength of each Bank and mitigate the risks of non-performance by each Bank of its obligations under the Systemwide Debt Securities, we utilize two integrated intra-System
financial performance agreements - the Amended and Restated Contractual Interbank Performance Agreement, or CIPA, and the Third Amended and Restated Market Access Agreement, or MAA. Under provisions of the CIPA, a score (CIPA score) is calculated quarterly to measure the financial condition and performance of each District (a Bank and its affiliated Associations) using various ratios that take into account the District's and Bank's capital, asset quality, earnings, interest-rate risk and liquidity. The CIPA score is then compared against the agreed-upon standard of financial condition and performance that each District must achieve and maintain. The measurement standard established under the CIPA is intended to provide an early-warning mechanism to assist in monitoring the financial condition of each District. The performance standard under the CIPA is based on the average CIPA score over a four-quarter period.

The MAA is designed to provide for the timely identification and resolution of individual Bank financial issues and establishes performance criteria and procedures for the Banks that provide operational oversight and control over a Bank's access to System funding. The performance criteria set forth in the MAA are as follows:

- the defined CIPA scores,
- the Tier 1 Leverage ratio of a Bank, and
- the Total Capital ratio of a Bank.

For additional information on the regulatory capital ratios, see page 37.

If a Bank fails to meet the MAA performance criteria, it will be placed into one of three categories. Each category gives the other System Banks and the Funding Corporation (collectively, the MAA Committee) progressively more control over a Bank that has declining financial performance under the MAA performance criteria. A "Category I" Bank is subject to additional monitoring and reporting requirements; a "Category II" Bank's ability to participate in issuances of Systemwide Debt Securities may, subject to the discretion of the MAA Committee, be limited to refinancing maturing debt obligations; and a "Category III" Bank may, subject to the discretion of the MAA Committee, not be permitted to participate in issuances of Systemwide Debt Securities. Decisions by the MAA Committee to permit, limit or prohibit a "Category II" or "Category III" Bank to participate in the issuance of Systemwide Debt Securities are subject to oversight and override by the Farm Credit Administration. A Bank exits these
categories by returning to compliance with the agreedupon performance criteria.

The criteria for the Tier 1 Leverage ratio and the Total Capital ratio are:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Tier 1 } \\ \text { Leverage } \\ \text { Ratio } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Total Capital Ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Category I | <5.0\% | <10.5\% |
| Category II | <4.0\% | <8.0\% |
| Category III | <3.0\% | <7.0\% |

During the first nine months of 2021, all Banks met the agreed-upon standards of financial condition and performance required by the CIPA and none of the Banks was placed in any of the three categories designated for Banks failing to meet MAA's specified financial criteria. (See Note 15 for each Bank's Tier 1 Leverage and Total Capital ratios.) For additional information regarding the CIPA or the MAA, see pages $21,22,50$ and 51 in the 2020 Annual Information Statement.

## Credit Risk Management

Credit risk arises from the potential inability of an obligor to meet its payment obligation and exists in our outstanding loans, letters of credit, unfunded loan commitments, investment portfolios and derivative counterparty credit exposures. (See pages 28 and 29 for a discussion regarding derivative counterparty exposure.)

System institutions manage credit risk associated with their retail lending activities through an analysis of the credit risk profile of an individual borrower. Each Bank and Association has its own set of underwriting standards and lending policies, approved by its board of directors, that provides direction to its loan officers. Underwriting standards include, among other things, an evaluation of:

- character - borrower integrity and credit history,
- capacity - repayment capacity of the borrower based on cash flows from operations or other sources of income,
- collateral - protects the lender in the event of default and represents a potential secondary source of loan repayment,
- capital - ability of the operation to survive unanticipated risks, and
- conditions - intended use of the loan funds.

The retail credit risk management process begins with an analysis of the borrower's credit history, repayment capacity, financial position, and collateral, which includes an analysis of credit scores for smaller loans. Repayment capacity focuses on the borrower's ability to repay the loan based on cash flows from operations or other sources of income, including offfarm income.

Although System institutions monitor credit risk individually, the System has established a quarterly process to report System large loan exposures (outstanding loan amounts plus any unfunded loan commitments). A System risk management committee reviews and monitors large loan exposures to existing individual customers that may reach $\$ 1.25$ billion or, in certain limited circumstances, $\$ 1.5$ billion. Because it is possible that one or more System institutions may simultaneously make credit available to a customer that may, in the aggregate, exceed these limits, the process provides for quarterly data to be compiled on existing large loan exposures with notice provided to the Banks and Associations of the largest loan exposures, including all loan exposures to a borrower greater than $75 \%$ of the $\$ 1.25$ billion level or $\$ 937.5$ million. While this process captures information regarding large loan exposures, any credit decision resides with the individual System institutions. At both September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, no exposures were above $\$ 1.25$ billion. Ten exposures at September 30, 2021 and nine exposures at December 31, 2020 exceeded $\$ 937.5$ million.

For a detailed discussion of our credit risk management practices, see pages 51 through 53 in the 2020 Annual Information Statement.

## Loan Portfolio

The System's loan portfolio consists only of retail loans. For additional information on the types of loans we make, see pages 8 and 9 in the 2020 Annual Information Statement. Bank loans to affiliated

Associations have been eliminated in the condensed combined financial statements. Loans outstanding consisted of the following:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { September 30, } \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage | \$ | 159,084 | \$ | 147,623 |
| Production and intermediate-term |  | 58,321 |  | 57,973 |
| Agribusiness: |  |  |  |  |
| Processing and marketing |  | 32,024 |  | 31,939 |
| Loans to cooperatives |  | 16,356 |  | 20,020 |
| Farm-related business |  | 5,033 |  | 4,453 |
| Rural infrastructure: |  |  |  |  |
| Power |  | 23,346 |  | 22,066 |
| Communication |  | 9,772 |  | 9,708 |
| Water/waste water |  | 3,127 |  | 2,703 |
| Rural residential real estate |  | 6,891 |  | 6,928 |
| Agricultural export finance |  | 6,747 |  | 6,873 |
| Lease receivables |  | 4,159 |  | 4,345 |
| Loans to other financing institutions |  | 924 |  | 859 |
| Total loans. | \$ | 325,784 | \$ | 315,490 |

Loan volume increased \$10.294 billion or 3.3\% to $\$ 325.784$ billion at September 30, 2021, as compared with $\$ 315.490$ billion at December 31, 2020, primarily as a result of increases in real estate mortgage and power loans offset, in part, by a decrease in loans to cooperatives.

Real estate mortgage loans increased $\$ 11.461$ billion or $7.8 \%$ during the first nine months of 2021. The primary driver of the increase was financing for new and existing customers due to targeted marketing efforts by certain Associations and the low interest rate environment.

Loans to cooperatives decreased $\$ 3.664$ billion or $18.3 \%$, during the first nine months of 2021, primarily resulting from lower levels of seasonal financing requirements at grain and farm supply cooperatives, which typically reach a low in summer or early fall.

Power loans increased $\$ 1.280$ billion or $5.8 \%$, as compared with December 31, 2020, primarily due to
advances to existing borrowers resulting from a severe weather event in Texas during the first quarter and the associated higher power costs.

System institutions reduce credit risk through certain federal government guarantee programs, such as the FSA and SBA. As of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, $\$ 8.855$ billion and $\$ 9.558$ billion of loans had varying levels of federal government guarantees. System institutions also limit, to some extent, the credit risk of certain real estate mortgage loans by entering into agreements with others that provide long-term standby commitments to purchase System loans and other credit guarantees. The amount of loans under these other credit guarantees was $\$ 3.088$ billion at September 30, 2021, of which $\$ 2.418$ billion was provided by Farmer Mac, as compared with total credit guarantees of $\$ 3.002$ billion at December 31, 2020, of which $\$ 2.178$ billion was provided by Farmer Mac. For additional information on Farmer Mac, see page 12 in the 2020 Annual Information Statement.

## Nonperforming Assets

Nonperforming assets (including related accrued interest) and related credit quality statistics are as follows:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { September } 30, \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\underset{2020}{\text { December 31, }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) |  |  |  |
| Nonaccrual loans: |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage | \$ | 697 | \$ | 849 |
| Production and intermediate-term |  | 354 |  | 448 |
| Agribusiness |  | 125 |  | 120 |
| Rural infrastructure |  | 101 |  | 20 |
| Rural residential real estate |  | 39 |  | 46 |
| Lease receivables |  | 24 |  | 21 |
| Total nonaccrual loans |  | 1,340 |  | 1,504 |
| Accruing restructured loans: |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage |  | 175 |  | 181 |
| Production and intermediate-term |  | 54 |  | 62 |
| Agribusiness |  | 10 |  | 12 |
| Rural residential real estate |  | 17 |  | 7 |
| Total accruing restructured loans |  | 256 |  | 262 |
| Accruing loans 90 days or more past due: |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage |  | 121 |  | 83 |
| Production and intermediate-term |  | 17 |  | 6 |
| Agribusiness |  | 7 |  |  |
| Rural residential real estate |  | 4 |  | 1 |
| Lease receivables |  | 1 |  | 4 |
| Total accruing loans 90 days or more past due |  | 150 |  | 94 |
| Total nonperforming loans. |  | 1,746 |  | 1,860 |
| Other property owned |  | 38 |  | 37 |
| Total nonperforming assets | \$ | 1,784 | \$ | 1,897 |


|  | $\underset{2021}{\text { September } 30,}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ \mathbf{2 0 2 0} \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nonaccrual loans as a percentage of total loans | 0.41\% | 0.48\% |
| Nonperforming assets as a percentage of total loans and other property owned. | 0.55 | 0.60 |
| Nonperforming assets as a percentage of capital. | 2.57 | 2.89 |

The following table presents the nonaccrual loan activity:

|  | For the Nine Months Ended September 30, |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  |
|  | (in millions) |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period | \$ | 1,504 | \$ | 1,910 |
| Additions: |  |  |  |  |
| Gross amounts transferred into nonaccrual |  | 553 |  | 712 |
| Recoveries |  | 32 |  | 24 |
| Advances |  | 111 |  | 220 |
| Other, net |  |  |  | 4 |
| Reductions: |  |  |  |  |
| Charge-offs |  | (37) |  | (105) |
| Transfers to other property owned (book value). |  | (23) |  | (28) |
| Returned to accrual status |  | (155) |  | (80) |
| Repayments |  | (644) |  | (841) |
| Other, net |  | (1) |  |  |
| Balance at end of period | \$ | 1,340 | \$ | $\underline{1,816}$ |

Nonaccrual loans decreased $\$ 164$ million or $10.9 \%$ during the first nine months of 2021, primarily due to loan repayments and loans returned to accrual status exceeding loans transferred into nonaccrual status and advances. Nonaccrual loans that were current as to principal and interest were $61.3 \%$ of total nonaccrual loans at September 30, 2021, as compared with $58.9 \%$ at December 31, 2020. Accruing loans 90 days or more past due increased $\$ 56$ million to $\$ 150$ million at September 30, 2021. This increase was primarily concentrated in USDA guaranteed loans and loans for crop inputs that generally contain recourse agreements with third parties. These loans are considered well secured and in the process of collection.

Loan delinquencies (accruing loans 30 days or more past due) as a percentage of accruing loans was $0.22 \%$ at September 30, 2021, as compared with $0.28 \%$ at September 30, 2020. Loans classified under the Farm Credit Administration's Uniform Loan Classification System as a percentage of total loans and accrued interest receivable was as follows:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { September 30, } \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Acceptable | 95.2\% | 94.0\% |
| Other assets especially mentioned | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| Substandard/doubtful | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| Total | 100.0\% | 100.0\% |

## Allowance for Loan Losses

The allowance for loan losses was $\$ 1.653$ billion at September 30, 2021 and $\$ 1.796$ billion at December 31, 2020. Net loan charge-offs of $\$ 3$ million and net loan recoveries of $\$ 4$ million were recorded during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021, respectively, as compared with net loan charge-offs of $\$ 49$ million and $\$ 81$ million for the same periods of the prior year. The System's allowance for loan losses represents the aggregate of each System entity's individual evaluation of its allowance for loan losses requirements. Although aggregated in the System's condensed combined financial statements, the allowance for loan losses of each System entity is specific to that institution and is not available to absorb losses realized by other System entities. Managements' evaluations consider factors that include, among other things, loan loss experience, portfolio quality, loan portfolio composition, collateral value, current agricultural production conditions and economic conditions.

Although certain System borrowers were faced with challenges during the past several years due to reduced net farm income and low commodity prices, their financial positions generally have improved given the recent rise in commodity prices and the direct government support provided in the past few years. Further, System underwriting standards require strong collateral support for real estate mortgage loans. By regulation, real estate mortgage loans must have a loan-to-value ratio of $85 \%$ or less at origination or up
to $97 \%$ if guaranteed by federal, state or other governmental agency. Most of the System's real estate mortgage loans at origination had a loan-to-value ratio below the statutory maximum of $85 \%$. These factors help to mitigate the System's exposure to loan losses. At September 30, 2021, $\$ 495$ million of the System's
$\$ 1.746$ billion of nonperforming loans had specific reserves (representing probable losses) of $\$ 151$ million. The remaining $\$ 1.251$ billion of nonperforming loans were evaluated and determined not to need a specific reserve.

The following table presents the activity in the allowance for loan losses:

|  | For the Three Months Ended September 30, |  |  |  | For the Nine Months Ended September 30, |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  |
|  | (\$ in millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at beginning of period | \$ | 1,781 | \$ | 1,885 | \$ | 1,796 | \$ | 1,806 |
| Charge-offs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage |  | (1) |  | (1) |  | (4) |  | (9) |
| Production and intermediate-term |  | (8) |  | (12) |  | (26) |  | (43) |
| Agribusiness |  |  |  | (8) |  | (4) |  | (9) |
| Rural infrastructure |  |  |  | (34) |  |  |  | (42) |
| Rural residential real estate |  | (1) |  | (1) |  | (2) |  | (1) |
| Lease receivables |  | (1) |  |  |  | (1) |  | (1) |
| Total charge-offs |  | (11) |  | (56) |  | (37) |  | (105) |
| Recoveries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage |  | 1 |  | 1 |  | 3 |  | 4 |
| Production and intermediate-term |  | 5 |  | 5 |  | 21 |  | 16 |
| Agribusiness |  | 2 |  | 1 |  | 8 |  | 2 |
| Rural infrastructure |  |  |  |  |  | 9 |  |  |
| Agricultural export finance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Lease receivables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 |
| Total recoveries |  | 8 |  | 7 |  | 41 |  | 24 |
| Net (charge-offs) recoveries |  | (3) |  | (49) |  | 4 |  | (81) |
| (Loan loss reversal) provision for loan losses |  | (112) |  | 7 |  | (142) |  | 165 |
| Reclassification (to) from reserve for unfunded commitments* |  | (13) |  | (15) |  | (5) |  | (62) |
| Balance at end of period | \$ | $\underline{1,653}$ | \$ | 1,828 | \$ | 1.653 | \$ | 1.828 |
| Annualized ratio of net (charge-offs) recoveries during the period to average loans outstanding during the period |  | (0.00)\% |  | (0.07)\% |  | 0.00\% |  | (0.04)\% |

[^0]Allowance for loan losses by loan type is as follows:

|  | September 30, 2021 |  |  | December 31, 2020 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount |  | \% | Amount |  | \% |
|  | (\$ in millions) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage | \$ | 441 | 26.7\% | \$ | 538 | 29.9\% |
| Production and intermediate-term |  | 436 | 26.4 |  | 473 | 26.3 |
| Agribusiness |  | 481 | 29.1 |  | 507 | 28.2 |
| Rural infrastructure |  | 197 | 11.9 |  | 172 | 9.6 |
| Rural residential real estate |  | 16 | 1.0 |  | 19 | 1.1 |
| Agricultural export finance |  | 26 | 1.5 |  | 27 | 1.5 |
| Lease receivables |  | 55 | 3.3 |  | 59 | 3.3 |
| Loans to other financing institutions |  | 1 | 0.1 |  | 1 | 0.1 |
| Total | \$ | 1,653 | 100.0\% | \$ | 1,796 | 100.0\% |

The allowance for loan losses as a percentage of total loans outstanding and as a percentage of certain other credit quality indicators is shown below:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { September 30, } \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allowance for loan losses as a percentage of: |  |  |
| Total loans | 0.51\% | 0.57\% |
| Nonperforming assets ... | 92.7 | 94.7 |
| Nonaccrual loans | 123.4 | 119.4 |

## Interest Rate Risk Management

Interest rate risk is the risk of loss of future earnings or long-term market value of equity that may result from changes in interest rates. This risk can produce variability in the System's net interest income and the long-term value of the System's capital position. The System actively manages the following risks:

- Yield curve risk - results from changes in the level, shape, and implied volatility of the yield curve. Changes in the yield curve often arise due to the market's expectation of future interest rates at different points along the yield curve.
- Repricing risk - results from the timing differences (mismatches) between interestbearing assets and liabilities that limit the ability to alter or adjust the rates earned on assets or paid on liabilities in response to changes in market interest rates.
- Option risk - results from "embedded options" that are present in many financial
instruments, including the right to prepay loans before the contractual maturity date. Loan features that provide the borrower with flexibility frequently introduce a risk exposure to the lender. For example, a fixedrate loan may provide a potential borrower with a rate guarantee, an option to lock-in the loan rate for a period of time prior to closing, which protects the borrower from an increase in interest rates between the time loan terms are negotiated and the loan closes. If interest rates increase while the rate guarantee is in effect and no measures are taken to hedge the rate guarantee, System institutions may realize a lower spread than expected when the loan is funded.

Borrowers may also have the option to repay a loan's principal ahead of schedule. If interest rates fall, System institutions may be forced to reinvest principal repaid from higher rate loans at a lower rate, which may reduce the interest rate spread unless the underlying debt can be similarly refinanced.

Interest rate caps are another form of embedded options that may be present in certain investments and floating- and adjustable-rate loans. Interest rate caps typically prevent the investment or loan rate from increasing above a defined limit. In a rising interest rate environment, the spread may be reduced if caps limit upward adjustments to floating investment or loan rates while debt costs continue to increase.

Interest rate floors are also embedded options that may be present in certain investments
and floating- and adjustable-rate loans. Interest rate floors prevent the loan or investment rate from decreasing below a certain defined limit. In a declining rate environment, the spread may be widened if the floor limits the downward adjustments to a floating-rate investment or loan rate as underlying debt costs continue to decrease below the floor rate.

- Basis risk - results from unexpected changes in the relationships among interest rates and interest rate indexes. Basis risk can produce volatility in the spread earned on a loan or an investment relative to its cost of funds. This risk arises when the floating-rate index tied to a loan or investment differs from the index on the Systemwide Debt Security issued to fund the loan or investment.

The goal of the Banks in managing interest rate risk is to maintain stable earnings and preserve the long-term market value of equity. In most cases, the wholesale funding provided by a Bank to an Association matches the terms and embedded options of the Association's retail loans. This funding approach shifts the majority of the interest rate risk associated with retail loans from the Association to its funding Bank where interest rate risk is generally managed centrally. The Banks and Associations are responsible for developing asset/liability management policies and strategies to manage interest rate risk and for monitoring and reporting this risk on a regular basis. These policies include guidelines for measuring and evaluating exposures to interest rate risk. In addition, the policies establish limits for interest rate risk and define the role of the board of directors in delegating day-to-day responsibility for interest rate risk management to Bank or Association management. That authority is delegated to an asset/liability management committee, made up of senior Bank or Association managers. The policies define the composition of the committee and its responsibilities. Interest rate risk management is also subject to certain intra-System agreements, including the CIPA and MAA, and regulatory oversight by the Farm Credit Administration.

One of the primary benefits of our status as a government-sponsored enterprise debt issuer is that, through the Funding Corporation and its selling group, the System has daily access to the debt markets and, under normal market conditions, significant flexibility in structuring the maturity and types of debt securities we issue to match asset cash flows. The ability to quickly access the debt markets helps us minimize the
risk that interest rates might change between the time a loan commitment is made and the time it is funded.

Flexibility in structuring debt enables us to issue Systemwide Debt Securities that offset most of the primary interest rate risk exposures embedded in our loans. For example, by issuing floating-rate Systemwide Debt Securities we are able to minimize the basis risk exposure presented by similarly-indexed, floating-rate loans. As discussed above, some of our fixed-rate loans may provide borrowers with the option to prepay their loans. In most interest rate environments, we are able to significantly offset the risk created by a prepayment option by funding prepayable fixed-rate loans with callable debt. Callable debt provides us with the option to retire debt early to offset prepayment risk in earning assets or refinance debt in a declining interest rate environment.

Approximately $77 \%$ of our fixed-rate loans provide the borrowers with the option to prepay their loan at any time without fees, and the remainder of the System's fixed-rate loans contain provisions requiring prepayment fees to partially or fully compensate the System for the cost of retiring the debt prior to the maturity date, some of which may be non-callable.

The Banks participate in the derivatives markets to manage interest rate risk. Our use of derivatives is detailed later in this section.

## Interest Rate Risk Measurements

The Banks assess and manage interest rate risk using sophisticated processes and models, including interest rate gap analysis, net interest income sensitivity analysis, market value of equity sensitivity analysis and duration gap analysis. These measures are calculated on a monthly basis and the assumptions used in these analyses are monitored routinely and adjusted as necessary.

Interest Rate Risk Management Results
Interest Rate Gap Analysis
The interest rate gap analysis presents a comparison of interest-sensitive assets and liabilities in defined time segments as of September 30, 2021. The interest rate gap analysis is a static indicator, which does not reflect the dynamics of balance sheet, cash flows, interest rate and spread changes and financial instrument optionality, and may not necessarily indicate the sensitivity of net interest income in a changing interest rate environment. Within the gap analysis, gaps are created when an institution uses its capital to fund assets. Capital reduces the amount of debt that otherwise would be required to fund a certain
level of assets. The quantity of earning assets will exceed the quantity of interest-bearing liabilities in any repricing interval where capital provides part of
the funding. The gap table below includes anticipated cash flows on interest sensitive assets and liabilities given the current level of interest rates.

Repricing Intervals


Floating-rate loans:

| Indexed/adjustable-rate loans | \$ | 59,272 | \$ | 265 | \$ | 510 | \$ | 774 | \$ | 60,821 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Administered-rate loans |  | 52,822 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 52,822 |
| xed-rate loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fixed-rate with prepayment or conversion fees... |  | 6,130 |  | 5,173 |  | 19,418 |  | 17,433 |  | 48,154 |
| Fixed-rate without prepayment or conversion fees |  | 34,424 |  | 16,592 |  | 65,727 |  | 45,904 |  | 162,647 |
| Nonaccrual loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,340 |  | 1,340 |
| Total gross loans |  | 152,648 |  | 22,030 |  | 85,655 |  | 65,451 |  | 325,784 |


| Federal funds sold, investments and other interest-earning assets | 30,059 | 5,393 | 24,502 | 11,753 | 71,707 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total earning assets. | 182,707 | 27,423 | 110,157 | 77,204 | 397,491 |


| Callable bonds and notes | 1,790 | 3,928 | 50,213 | 38,168 | 94,099 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Noncallable bonds and notes | 141,850 | 22,709 | 51,885 | 18,465 | 234,909 |
| Subordinated debt |  |  |  | 398 | 398 |
| Other interest-bearing liabilities | 5,269 |  | 185 | 267 | 5,721 |
| Total interest-bearing liabilities | 148,909 | 26,637 | 102,283 | 57,298 | 335,127 |
| Effect of interest rate swaps and other derivatives. | 7,921 | (256) | $(7,384)$ | (281) |  |


| Total interest-bearing liabilities adjusted for swaps and other derivatives | 156,830 |  | 26,381 |  | 94,899 |  | 57,017 |  | 335,127 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Interest rate sensitivity gap (total earning assets less total interest-bearing liabilities adjusted for swaps and other derivatives) | \$ | 25,877 | \$ | 1,042 | \$ | 15,258 | \$ | 20,187 | \$ |  |
| Cumulative gap | \$ | 25,877 | \$ | 26,919 | \$ | 42,177 | \$ | 62,364 |  |  |

Cumulative gap as a percentage of total earning assets

| $6.51 \%$ |
| :--- |
|  |
| $10.61 \%$ |
| $15.69 \%$ |

As illustrated above, the System had a positive gap position between its earning assets and interestbearing liabilities for the zero to six months repricing interval as measured on September 30, 2021 and reflects the System's asset-sensitive position during this time period.

Typically, the net interest income of an institution that is asset sensitive will be favorably impacted in a rising rate environment and unfavorably impacted in a declining rate environment. The System's net interest income benefits in a declining
interest rate environment due to its ability to exercise call options on callable debt.

The System's net interest spread, a component of its net interest margin, may also react in a different manner due to certain conditions at the time an earning asset or interest-bearing liability reprices. These conditions include competitive pressures on spreads or rates, the steepness of the yield curve and how capital is deployed to fund earning assets. In addition, a significant portion of the System's floating-rate loans are administered-rate loans that, unlike indexed loans, require definitive action by management to change the
interest rate. The interest rates charged on administered-rate loans may reflect managements' assessments of whether rate changes are feasible or warranted in view of market conditions. Therefore, the actual interest rates charged on administered-rate loans may not reflect the movement of interest rates in the markets, thereby creating volatility in net interest income.

The System's cumulative gap position in the zero to six months repricing interval increased to $6.51 \%$ at September 30, 2021 from 5.82\% at December 31, 2020.

## Sensitivity Analysis

In addition to the static view of interest rate sensitivity shown by the gap analysis, each Bank conducts simulations of net interest income and market value of equity. The sensitivity analysis incorporates the effects of leverage and the optionality of interest sensitive assets and liabilities due to interest rate changes. The two primary scenarios used for the analysis reflect the impact of interest rate shocks upward and downward (i.e., immediate, parallel changes upward and downward in the yield curve) on projected net interest income and on market value of equity. The Banks also use other types of measures to manage interest rate risk including rate ramps (gradual change in rates) and yield curve slope changes.

The upward and downward shocks are generally based on movements of 100 and 200 basis points in interest rates, which are considered significant enough to capture the effects of embedded options and convexity within the assets and liabilities so that underlying risk may be revealed. However, in the current, relatively low interest rate environment, the downward shock is based on one-half of the threemonth Treasury bill rate, which was 2 basis points at September 30, 2021 and 4 basis points at December 31, 2020. Under these simulations, the System's sensitivity to interest rate changes (sum of Districts' sensitivity analyses) was:

|  | September 30, 2021 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | -2 | +100 | +200 |
| Change in net interest income | -0.07\% | 2.27\% | 3.19\% |
| Change in market value of equity | 0.06\% | -3.76\% | -7.58\% |



Each Bank measures District interest rate sensitivity under these simulations in accordance with its asset/liability management policies. District measurements are presented in the Supplemental Financial Information on page F-56.

In addition to the interest rate scenarios required for reporting and regulatory purposes, the Banks periodically perform additional scenario analyses to study the effects of changes in critical modeling assumptions - for example, the impact of increased/ decreased prepayments, changes in the relationship of the System's funding cost to other benchmark interest rates, additional non-parallel shifts in the yield curve, and changes in market volatility. (For a more detailed discussion of sensitivity analysis and prepayment modeling assumptions, see pages 69 and 70 in the 2020 Annual Information Statement.)

## Duration Gap Analysis

Another risk measurement is duration, which we calculate using a simulation model. Duration is the weighted average maturity (typically measured in months or years) of an instrument's cash flows, weighted by the present value of those cash flows. As such, duration provides an estimate of an instrument's sensitivity to small changes in market interest rates. The duration gap is the difference between the estimated durations of assets and liabilities. All else being equal, an institution with a small duration gap has less exposure to interest rate risk than an institution with a large duration gap.

The System's aggregate duration gap (the sum of the Banks' duration gaps) was a positive 3.9 months at September 30, 2021 and a positive 1.8 months at December 31, 2020. Generally, a duration gap within the range of a positive six months to a negative six months indicates a small exposure to changes in interest rates.

Duration gap provides a relatively concise and static measure of the interest rate risk inherent in the balance sheet, but it is not directly linked to expected future earnings performance. An institution's overall exposure to interest rate risk is a function not only of the duration gap, but also of the financial leverage inherent in the institution's capital structure. For the same duration gap, an institution with more capital will have a lower overall percentage exposure to interest rate risk than one with less capital and more leverage.

There are some limitations to duration analysis as balance sheets are dynamic. Durations change over time and as the composition of a portfolio changes.

## Derivative Products

Derivative products are a part of our interest rate risk management process and supplement our issuance of debt securities in the capital markets. Derivative financial instruments are used as hedges to manage interest rate and liquidity risks and to lower the overall cost of funds. System institutions do not hold or enter into derivative transactions for trading purposes. Derivative products are subject to regulatory compliance obligations, including, among other things, accounting, reporting, clearing and margining. Clearing and margining are discussed in more detail below.

The primary types of derivative products used and hedging strategies employed are described on page 71 of the 2020 Annual Information Statement. For additional information on derivative products and hedging activities, see Note 12 to the accompanying condensed combined financial statements.

The aggregate notional amount of the System's derivative products, most of which consisted of interest rate swaps, increased $\$ 1.170$ billion to $\$ 58.909$ billion at September 30, 2021, as compared with $\$ 57.739$ billion at December 31, 2020. The aggregate notional amount of these instruments, which is not included in the Condensed Combined Statement of Condition, is indicative of the System's activities in derivative financial instruments, but is not an indicator of the level of credit risk associated with these instruments. The exposure to credit risk is a small fraction of the aggregate notional amount.

By using derivative instruments, System institutions are exposed to counterparty credit risk. If a
counterparty fails to fulfill its performance obligations under a derivative contract, the credit risk exposure will equal the fair value gain in a derivative. When the fair value of a derivative is positive, the counterparty would owe us money on early termination of the derivative, thus creating credit risk. When the fair value of the derivative is negative, we would owe the counterparty money on early termination of the derivative, and, therefore, assume no credit risk.

The System clears a significant portion of derivative transactions through a futures commission merchant (FCM), with a clearinghouse (i.e. a central counterparty (CCP)). Cleared derivatives require the payment of initial and variation margin as a protection against default. To minimize the risk of credit losses for non-cleared derivatives, System institutions typically enter into master agreements that govern all derivative transactions with a counterparty, which include bilateral collateral agreements requiring the exchange of collateral to offset credit risk exposure. In some instances, the bilateral exchange of collateral is required by regulation, whereas in other instances it is based on dollar thresholds of exposure that consider a counterparty's creditworthiness. For additional information related to derivatives, see pages 72 through 74 in the 2020 Annual Information Statement.

The Banks may enter into derivatives with their customers, including Associations, as a service to enable customers to transfer, modify or reduce their interest rate risk by transferring this risk to the Bank. The Banks substantially offset the interest rate risk by concurrently entering into offsetting agreements with non-System institutional derivative counterparties.

The exposure on derivatives by counterparty credit rating (Moody's) that would be owed to us due to a default or early termination by our counterparties at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 were:

|  | September 30, 2021 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | December 31, 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Counterparties | Notional <br> Principal | $\begin{gathered} \text { Credit } \\ \text { Exposure } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Collateral } \\ \text { Held } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Exposure, } \\ & \text { Net of } \\ & \text { Collateral } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Number of Counterparties | Notional Principal | $\begin{gathered} \text { Credit } \\ \text { Exposure } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Collateral |  |  |
|  | (\$ in millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Bilateral derivatives: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Aa2 | 4 | \$ 6,098 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4 | \$ 8,599 |  |  |  |  |
| Aa3 | 1 | 1,224 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | 3,485 |  |  |  |  |
| A1... | 2 | 1,844 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| A2 | 1 | 988 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 967 |  |  |  |  |
| A3 | 1 | 1,540 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 1,869 |  |  |  |  |
| Baa2 | 1 | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cleared derivatives(1) | 2 | 36,577 | \$ | 1 |  |  | \$ | 1 | 2 | 31,739 | \$3 |  |  | \$3 |
| Total. | 12 | \$48,276 | \$ | 1 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1 | 13 | \$46,659 | \$ 3 | \$ 0 | \$ | 3 |

(1) Represents derivative transactions cleared with central counterparties, which are not rated. Excluded from the table is initial margin posted by three Banks and one Association totaling $\$ 92$ million and $\$ 80$ million at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 related to cleared derivative transactions.

Note: Due to grouping of counterparties by credit rating, exposure, net of collateral may not represent the difference between credit exposure and collateral held. The above table excludes $\$ 10.624$ billion and $\$ 11.052$ billion notional amount of derivative financial instruments at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 related to interest rate swaps that two Banks entered into with certain of their customers. Also excluded is $\$ 9$ million and $\$ 28$ million in notional amount of derivative financial instruments at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 related to forward commitments that one Association has entered into to hedge interest rate risk on interest rate locks.

At September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the Banks' counterparties were not required to post any collateral with us. At September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, three Banks had posted collateral with respect to their obligations under these agreements of $\$ 162$ million and $\$ 357$ million.

## Future of LIBOR

In 2017, the United Kingdom's Financial Conduct Authority (the "UK FCA"), which regulates LIBOR, announced its intention to stop persuading or compelling the group of major banks that sustains LIBOR to submit rate quotations after 2021. As a result, it had been uncertain whether LIBOR will continue to be quoted after 2021.

On March 5, 2021, ICE Benchmark Administration (IBA) (the entity that is responsible for calculating LIBOR) announced its intention to cease the publication of the one-week and two-month US dollar LIBOR settings immediately following the LIBOR publication on December 31, 2021, and the remaining US dollar LIBOR settings immediately following the LIBOR publication on June 30, 2023. On the same day, the UK FCA announced that the IBA had notified the UK FCA of its intent, among
other things, to cease providing certain US dollar LIBOR settings as of June 30, 2023. In its announcement, the UK FCA confirmed that all 35 LIBOR tenors (including with respect to US dollar LIBOR) will be discontinued or declared nonrepresentative as of either: (a) immediately after December 31, 2021 or (b) immediately after June 30, 2023.

System institutions' LIBOR exposure arises from certain LIBOR-based loans that they make to customers, investment securities that they purchase, Systemwide Debt Securities that are issued by the Funding Corporation on the Banks' behalf, preferred stock that they issue and their derivative transactions. Alternative reference rates that replace LIBOR may not yield the same or similar economic results over the lives of the financial instruments, which could adversely affect the value of, and return on, financial instruments held by System institutions. The LIBOR transition could result in System institutions paying higher interest rates on current LIBOR-indexed Systemwide Debt Securities, adversely affecting the yield on, and fair value of, the financial instruments we hold that reference LIBOR, and increase the costs of or affect System institutions' ability to effectively
use derivative instruments to manage interest rate risk. In addition, to the extent that System institutions cannot successfully transition their LIBOR-based financial instruments to an alternative rate based index that is endorsed or supported by regulators and generally accepted by the market as a replacement to LIBOR, there could be other ramifications including those that may arise as a result of the need to redeem or terminate such financial instruments. Due to the uncertainty regarding the transition of LIBOR-based financial instruments, including the manner in which an alternative reference rate will apply, and the mechanisms for transitioning System institutions' LIBOR-based instruments to instruments with an alternative rate, we cannot yet reasonably estimate the expected financial impact of the LIBOR transition on the System.

On November 30, 2020, the U.S. prudential regulators issued a statement encouraging banks to stop new US dollar LIBOR issuances by the end of 2021. On December 18, 2020, the Farm Credit Administration issued a response and guidance noting their agreement with the November 30, 2020 statement from the U.S. prudential regulators and emphasized that the IBA's timeline is not in any way intended to slow down the transition.

On October 20, 2021, the U.S. prudential regulators issued a joint statement emphasizing the expectation that supervised institutions with LIBOR exposure continue to progress toward an orderly transition away from LIBOR, reiterating that supervised institutions should, with limited exceptions, cease entering into new contracts that use US dollar LIBOR as a reference rate as soon as practicable, but no later than December 31, 2021. They further stated that entering into new contracts, including derivatives, after that date would create safety and soundness risks. The joint statement clarified that entering into such new contracts would include an agreement that (1) creates additional LIBOR exposure or (2) extends the term of an existing LIBOR contract, but that a draw on an existing agreement that is legally enforceable, e.g., a committed credit facility, would not be a new contract. The joint statement also provided considerations when assessing the appropriateness of alternative reference rates used in lieu of LIBOR and the regulator expectation that new or updated LIBOR contracts include strong and clearly defined fallback rates for when the initial reference rate is discontinued.

On September 11, 2018, the Farm Credit Administration issued guidelines for System institutions to follow as they prepare for the expected phase-out of LIBOR. In accordance with the
guidelines, each System institution developed a LIBOR transition plan designed to determine its LIBOR exposure and, to the extent there was exposure, to reduce such exposure over time.

On December 18, 2020, the Farm Credit Administration issued additional guidance to System institutions on the transition away from LIBOR. To the extent applicable, System institutions have adopted transition plans with steps and timeframes to accomplish the following:

- reduce LIBOR exposure,
- stop the inflow of new LIBOR volume,
- develop and implement loan products with alternative reference rates,
- assess and, if necessary, revise fallback language on legacy LIBOR indexed loans and contracts,
- adjust operational processes, including accounting and management information systems to handle alternative reference rates, and
- communicate pending or imminent changes to customers, as appropriate.

Each Bank, Association and the Funding Corporation is in the process of implementing their LIBOR transition plans and will continue to analyze potential risks associated with the LIBOR transition, including, but not limited to, financial, market, accounting, operational, legal, tax, reputational and compliance risks.

At this time, we are unable to completely predict when LIBOR will cease to be available or becomes unrepresentative, or if SOFR will become the only benchmark to replace LIBOR. However, in light of the announcements by the UK FCA, the IBA and U.S. prudential regulators noted above, U.S. dollar LIBOR, except in very limited circumstances, will be discontinued or declared unrepresentative (depending on the tenor) as of either immediately after December 31, 2021 or June 30, 2023. Because the System engages in transactions involving financial instruments that reference LIBOR, these developments could have a material impact on us, our borrowers, our investors, and System institutions' customers and counterparties.

For example, on April 6, 2021, the New York Governor signed into law the New York State Legislature's Senate Bill 297B/Assembly Bill 164B (the "New York LIBOR Legislation"). The New York LIBOR Legislation amends the New York General Obligations Law by adding new Article 18-c and mirrors a legislative proposal drafted by the

Alternative Reference Rates Committee (the "ARRC") aimed at ensuring legal clarity for legacy instruments governed by New York law during the US dollar LIBOR transition. The ARRC is an industry-working group convened by the Federal Reserve Board and the New York Fed to lead the LIBOR transition, which, among other work, has developed industry-specific fallback language that may be used by market participants to address the cessation of US dollar LIBOR. The New York LIBOR Legislation applies to US dollar LIBOR-based contracts, securities, and instruments governed under New York law that (i) do not have any US dollar LIBOR fallback provisions in place, (ii) have US dollar LIBOR fallback provisions that result in replacement rates that are in some way based on US dollar LIBOR, or (iii) have US dollar LIBOR fallback provisions that allow or require one of the parties or an outsider to select a replacement rate for US dollar LIBOR. The New York LIBOR Legislation (a) provides in respect of (i) and (ii) above, upon the occurrence of a "LIBOR Discontinuance Event" and the related "LIBOR Replacement Date" (each as defined in the New York LIBOR Legislation), that the then-current US dollar LIBORbased benchmark, by operation of law, be replaced by a "Recommended Benchmark Replacement" (as defined in the New York LIBOR Legislation) based on SOFR or, (b) in respect of (iii), encourages the replacement of LIBOR with the "Recommended Benchmark Replacement" by providing a safe harbor from legal challenges under New York law.

The New York LIBOR Legislation may apply to certain of the System institutions' LIBOR-based instruments. For example, to the extent there is an absence of controlling federal law or unless otherwise provided under the terms and conditions of a particular issue of Systemwide Debt Securities, the Systemwide Debt Securities are governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York, including the New York General Obligations Law.

At present, there is no specific federal law akin to the New York LIBOR Legislation addressing the US dollar LIBOR transition. However, United States Congress began working on a draft version of federal legislation in October of 2020 that would provide a statutory substitute benchmark rate for contracts that use US dollar LIBOR as a benchmark and that do not have any sufficient fallback clauses in place. The current version of the legislation, the Adjustable Interest Rate (LIBOR) Act of 2021, was formally introduced in the House of Representatives on July 22, 2021. The bill has been assigned to the House Financial Services, Ways \& Means, and Education \&

Labor Committees. On July 29, 2021, the House Financial Services Committee voted to positively report the bill out of committee and send it to the full House. The timing for consideration by the full House cannot be predicted at this time. While similar to the New York LIBOR Legislation, including inclusion of a safe harbor for use of recommended LIBOR fallbacks that are based on SOFR, there are differences in the current draft of the federal legislation, including, perhaps most significantly, that the draft bill specifically provides for the preemption of state law, which would include the New York LIBOR Legislation. At this time, it is uncertain as to whether, when and in what form such federal legislation would be adopted.

In light of the proliferation of alternatives to LIBOR and the slower than expected transition away from LIBOR, regulators, the ARRC and market participants have more aggressively taken steps to speed up this transition. In addition to the recent public positions taken by members of the Financial Stability Oversight Council (FSOC), including from the U.S. prudential regulators and the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC), the CFTC (through its Market Risk Advisory Committee (MRAC)), the ARRC and the IBA have also made statements and taken action to move the markets to transition away from LIBOR using SOFR.

In addition, on July 13, 2021, the MRAC adopted a market best practice known as "SOFR First". SOFR First is designed to help market participants decrease reliance on USD LIBOR in light of statements from the Financial Stability Board and the International Organization of Securities Commissions on the LIBOR transition which reinforce U.S prudential regulators' guidance that banks should cease entering new contracts that reference USD LIBOR post December 31, 2021. SOFR First recommends a phased approach to be completed by December 31, 2021. The first phase and second phases relating to the MRAC recommendation that interdealer brokers replace trading in linear swaps and currency swaps that reference LIBOR with swaps that reference SOFR were completed on July 26, 2021 and September 21, 2021, respectively, and that the third phase relating to MRAC recommendation of the replacement of certain non-linear derivatives (caps, collars and floors) that reference LIBOR, is to begin on November 8, 2021. The timing for the fourth and final phase of SOFR First relating to exchange traded derivatives has yet to be determined.

In light of the successful implementation of this first phase of SOFR First and the ARRC's assessment of whether a forward looking term rate based on SOFR published by the CME Group (Term SOFR) were being met, the ARRC formally announced that Term SOFR was an appropriate fallback to LIBOR to be used for certain types of currently outstanding loans, floating rate notes (which would include certain outstanding Systemwide Debt Securities) and
derivatives based on LIBOR when LIBOR was discontinued or deemed unrepresentative, and, in more limited circumstances, for new loans, floating rate notes and other transactions, including certain derivatives. The successful implementation of SOFR First and the ARRC's support of Term SOFR are expected to increase the volume of transactions quoted in SOFR, supporting the implementation of the transition away from LIBOR.

The following is a summary of variable-rate Systemwide Debt Securities and other financial instruments impacted by the LIBOR transition:

|  | $\underset{2021}{\text { September 30, }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (in millions) |  |
| Variable-rate Systemwide Debt Securities by interest-rate index |  |  |
| LIBOR | \$ | 11,633 |
| SOFR |  | 69,145 |
| Other |  | 30,027 |
| Total | \$ | 110,805 |
| LIBOR-indexed Systemwide Debt Securities by contractual maturity |  |  |
| Due in 2021 | \$ | 9,492 |
| Due in 2022 |  | 1,150 |
| Due in 2023 on or before June 30 |  | 85 |
| Due after June 30, $2023{ }^{1}$ |  | 906 |
| Total | \$ | 11,633 |

${ }^{1}$ It is anticipated that Systemwide Debt Securities totaling $\$ 796$ million with a contractual maturity after June 30, 2023 will be replaced by a SOFR-based rate pursuant to their terms. To the extent that any other Systemwide Debt Securities do not have terms that would replace their LIBOR-based rate by a non-LIBOR-based rate (at present $\$ 110$ million), pursuant to the New York LIBOR Legislation (and assuming no federal law addressing the LIBOR transition), the LIBOR-based rate in such securities could also be replaced by operation of law with a SOFR-based rate.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Due in } \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Due in } \\ 2022 \end{gathered}$ |  | Due in 2023 on or before June 30, 2023 |  | Due afterJune 30, 2023 |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | ions) |  |  |  |  |
| LIBOR-indexed variable-rate financial instruments at September 30, 2021: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Investments |  |  | \$ | 94 | \$ | 130 | \$ | 8,131 | \$ | 8,355 |
| Loans | \$ | 3,443 |  | 8,050 |  | 1,944 |  | 42,540 |  | 55,977 |
| Preferred stock |  |  |  | 257 |  |  |  |  |  | 257 |
| Derivatives (notional amount)* |  | 2,320 |  | 6,229 |  | 4,886 |  | 26,000 |  | 39,435 |

[^1]
## Liquidity Risk Management

## General

Liquidity risk management is necessary to ensure our ability to meet our financial obligations. These obligations include the repayment of Systemwide Debt Securities as they mature, the ability to fund new and existing loans and other funding commitments, and the ability to fund operations all within a cost-effective manner. A primary objective of liquidity risk management is to plan for unanticipated changes in the capital markets. The Banks and Funding Corporation have established a Contingency Funding Program to provide for contingency financing mechanisms and procedures to address potential disruptions in the System's communications, operations and payments systems, as well as the ability to handle events that threaten continuous market access by the Banks or disrupt the Funding Corporation's normal operations. Under this Contingency Funding Program, the Funding Corporation has the option to finance maturing Systemwide Debt Securities through the issuance of Systemwide discount notes either directly to institutional investors or through the selling group. In addition, the Funding Corporation, in consultation with the Banks, may also issue Systemwide bonds directly to institutional investors. The Funding Corporation, on behalf of the Banks, may also incur other obligations, such as Federal funds purchased, that would be the joint and several obligations of the Banks and would be insured by the Insurance Corporation to the extent funds are available in the Insurance Fund.

In addition, each Bank maintains contingency funding plans that address actions each Bank would consider in the event that there is not ready access to traditional funding sources. These potential actions include drawing on existing uncommitted lines of credit with various financial institutions, borrowing overnight via federal funds, using investment securities as collateral to borrow cash, selling investment securities under repurchase agreements, using the proceeds from maturing investments and selling liquid investments.

The System does not have a guaranteed line of credit from the U.S. Treasury or the Federal Reserve. However, the Insurance Corporation has an agreement with the Federal Financing Bank, a federal instrumentality subject to the supervision and direction of the U.S. Treasury, pursuant to which the Federal Financing Bank would advance funds to the Insurance Corporation under certain limited circumstances. Under its existing statutory authority, the Insurance

Corporation may use these funds to provide assistance to the System Banks in exigent market circumstances that threaten the Banks' ability to pay maturing debt obligations. The agreement provides for advances of up to $\$ 10$ billion and terminates on September 30, 2022, unless otherwise renewed. The decision whether to seek funds from the Federal Financing Bank is at the discretion of the Insurance Corporation, and each funding obligation of the Federal Financing Bank is subject to various terms and conditions and, as a result, there can be no assurance that funding would be available if needed by the System.

## Funding Sources

Our primary source of liquidity is the ability to issue Systemwide Debt Securities, which are the general unsecured joint and several obligations of the Banks. The Banks continually raise funds to support the mission to provide credit and related services to the agricultural and rural sectors, repay maturing Systemwide Debt Securities, build liquidity and meet other obligations. As government-sponsored enterprises, the Banks have had access to the global capital markets. This access has traditionally provided a dependable source of competitively priced debt that is critical to support our mission of providing funding to the agricultural and rural sectors. The U.S. government does not guarantee, directly or indirectly, the payment of principal or interest on any Systemwide Debt Securities issued by the Banks.

## Investments

As more fully described on page 77 in the 2020 Annual Information Statement, by regulation a Bank is authorized to hold eligible investments in an amount not to exceed $35 \%$ of a Bank's average loans outstanding for the quarter. Investments are utilized for the purposes of maintaining a diverse source of liquidity and managing short-term surplus funds and reducing interest rate risk and, in so doing, they may enhance profitability. At September 30, 2021, no Bank exceeded the $35 \%$ limit.

In addition, the Associations are authorized to hold securities as eligible risk management investments that are issued by, or are unconditionally guaranteed or insured as to the timely payment of principal and interest by, the U.S. government or its agencies with the approval of its affiliated Bank, in an amount not to exceed $10 \%$ of its total average 90 -day outstanding loan balance. Associations may also hold portions of USDA Guaranteed Loans purchased in the secondary market as eligible risk management investments. At September 30, 2021, no Association
exceeded the $10 \%$ limit.
Bank eligible investments (carried at fair value) must comply with the regulatory eligibility criteria and
for reporting purposes are shown by credit ratings issued by Moody's Investors Service, S\&P Global Ratings, or Fitch Ratings were as follows:

| September 30, 2021 | Eligible Investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | AAA/Aaa |  | A1/P1/F1 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Split } \\ \text { Rated(1) } \end{gathered}$ |  | A/A |  | Total |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | illions) |  |  |  |  |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements |  |  | \$ | 1,085 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 1,085 |
| Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit and other securities |  |  |  | 2,660 | \$ | 1,599 | \$ | 56 |  | 4,315 |
| U.S. Treasury securities |  |  |  |  |  | 26,676 |  |  |  | 26,676 |
| U.S. agency securities |  |  |  |  |  | 2,386 |  |  |  | 2,386 |
| Mortgage-backed securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agency collateralized |  |  |  |  |  | 27,308 |  |  |  | 27,308 |
| Agency whole-loan pass through |  |  |  |  |  | 2,453 |  |  |  | 2,453 |
| Private label-FHA/VA |  |  |  |  |  | 30 |  |  |  | 30 |
| Asset-backed securities | \$ | 683 |  | 2 |  | 2,938 |  |  |  | 3,623 |
| Total | \$ | 683 | \$ | 3,747 | \$ | 63,390 | \$ | 56 | \$ | 67,876 |


| December 31, 2020 | Eligible Investments |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | AAA/Aaa |  | A1/P1/F1 |  | Split <br> Rated(1) |  | A/A |  | Total |  |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements | (in millions) |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 26 | \$ | \$ 2,203 |
|  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 240 |  |  |  |  |
| Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit and other securities |  |  |  | 4,931 |  | 1,916 |  |  |  | 6,873 |
| U.S. Treasury securities |  |  |  |  |  | 20,971 |  |  |  | 20,971 |
| U.S. agency securities |  |  |  |  |  | 3,122 |  |  |  | 3,122 |
| Mortgage-backed securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agency collateralized |  |  |  |  |  | 28,865 |  |  |  | 28,865 |
| Agency whole-loan pass through |  |  |  |  |  | 897 |  |  |  | 897 |
| Private label-FHA/VA |  |  |  |  |  | 35 |  |  |  | 35 |
| Asset-backed securities. | \$ | 1,534 |  | 31 |  | 2,344 |  |  |  | 3,909 |
| Total | \$ | 1,534 | \$ | 6,925 | \$ | 58,390 | \$ | 26 | \$ | 66,875 |

(1) Investment that received the highest credit rating from at least one rating organization.

As noted in the tables above, the split rating on investments in U.S. Treasury, U.S. agency and agency mortgage-backed securities is the result of S\&P Global Ratings maintaining the U.S. government's long-term sovereign credit rating of AA+. Both Moody's Investors Service and Fitch Ratings maintain ratings of Aaa and AAA for U.S. government and agency securities.

If a Bank held investment no longer meets the regulatory eligibility criteria referred to above, the
investment becomes ineligible for regulatory liquidity calculation purposes. Under Farm Credit Administration regulations, if a Bank held investment is eligible when purchased but no longer satisfies the eligibility criteria referred to above, the Bank may continue to hold it subject to the following requirements:

- the Bank must notify the Farm Credit Administration within 15 calendar days after such determination,
- the Bank must not use the investment to satisfy its liquidity requirement,
- the Bank must continue to include the investment in the investment portfolio limit calculation,
- the Bank may continue to include the investment as statutory collateral at lower of cost or market, and
- the Bank must develop a plan to reduce the risk posed by the investment.

The Farm Credit Administration has the authority to require a Bank to divest any investment at
any time for failure to comply with its regulation or for safety and soundness reasons. As of September 30, 2021, the Farm Credit Administration has not required disposition of any of these securities. Bank managements do not believe that events will occur that would require them to dispose of any of these securities.

Ineligible securities (carried at fair value) held by the Banks totaled $\$ 464$ million at September 30, 2021 and $\$ 478$ million at December 31, 2020 and represented $0.7 \%$ of Federal funds and available-forsale investments at both September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.

The types of mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities that are included in the Banks' investment portfolio were:

|  | September 30, 2021 |  |  |  |  |  | December 31, 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amortized Cost |  | Fair <br> Value |  | UnrealizedGains/(Losses) |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Amortized } \\ & \text { Cost } \end{aligned}$ |  | Fair <br> Value |  | UnrealizedGains/(Losses) |  |
|  | (in millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgage-backed securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agency collateralized | \$ | 27,192 | \$ | 27,308 | \$ | 116 | \$ | 28,471 | \$ | 28,865 | \$ | 394 |
| Agency whole-loan pass through.. |  | 2,446 |  | 2,453 |  | 7 |  | 868 |  | 897 |  | 29 |
| Private label-FHA/VA |  | 111 |  | 105 |  | (6) |  | 127 |  | 119 |  | (8) |
| Total mortgage-backed securities | \$ | 29,749 | \$ | 29,866 | \$ | 117 | \$ | 29,466 | \$ | 29,881 | \$ | 415 |
| Asset-backed securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Small business loans | \$ | 2,897 | \$ | 2,938 | \$ | 41 | \$ | 2,257 | \$ | 2,344 | \$ | 87 |
| Auto loans |  | 206 |  | 206 |  |  |  | 850 |  | 856 |  | 6 |
| Credit card receivables |  | 341 |  | 345 |  | 4 |  | 548 |  | 555 |  | 7 |
| Equipment loans |  | 94 |  | 95 |  | 1 |  | 123 |  | 125 |  | 2 |
| Other |  | 39 |  | 39 |  |  |  | 29 |  | 29 |  |  |
| Total asset-backed securities | \$ | 3,577 | \$ | 3,623 | \$ | 46 | \$ | 3,807 | \$ | 3,909 | \$ | 102 |

## Other Investments

As mentioned above, Associations are permitted to hold investments but they are limited to securities that are issued by, or are unconditionally guaranteed or insured as to the timely payment of principal and interest, the U.S. government or its agencies. Mortgage-backed securities issued by Farmer Mac are also considered allowable investments for both Banks and Associations but are excluded from the Banks' eligible investment limitation and the Banks' liquidity calculations. These Farmer Mac securities are backed by loans originated by Associations and previously held by the Associations under Farmer Mac standby purchase commitments.

Other investments outstanding that are classified as held-to-maturity (carried at amortized cost) are as follows:


Small Business Administration and other government guaranteed

| securities | \$ | 1,379 | \$ | 955 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Farmer Mac securities ....... |  | 673 |  | 749 |
| Rural America bonds and Agricultural Rural Community bonds |  | 47 |  | 60 |
| Total | \$ | 2,099 | \$ | 1,764 |

Other investments outstanding that are classified as available-for-sale (carried at fair value) are as follows:

|  | September 30, <br> 2021 | December 31, <br> 2020 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  | (in millions) |  |

Liquidity Standard
The Farm Credit Administration regulations on liquidity set forth requirements for the Banks to:

- maintain board policies and management procedures to monitor, measure, manage and mitigate liquidity and other related risks;
- maintain a three-tiered liquidity reserve. The first tier of the liquidity reserve must consist of a sufficient amount of cash and/or cashlike instruments to cover each Bank's financial obligations for 15 days. The second and third tiers of the liquidity reserve must contain cash, cash-like instruments, and/or eligible highly liquid instruments that are sufficient to cover the Bank's obligations for the next 15 and subsequent 60 days, respectively;
- establish a supplemental liquidity buffer, in addition to the three tiers set forth immediately above, that would provide a longer term, stable source of funding beyond the 90 -day minimum and is comprised of cash and eligible investments; and
- maintain a Contingency Funding Plan to ensure sources of liquidity are sufficient to fund normal operations under a variety of stress events.

The number of days of liquidity is calculated by comparing the principal portion of maturing Systemwide Debt Securities and other borrowings of each Bank with the total amount of cash, cash equivalents and eligible investments maintained by that Bank. For purposes of calculating liquidity, liquid assets are reflected at fair value discounted for potential exposure to adverse market value changes
that might be recognized upon liquidation or sale and include only the eligible investments of the Banks.

At September 30, 2021, each Bank met the individual tiers' minimums of the liquidity reserve and exceeded the aggregate regulatory minimum 90 days of liquidity. Each Bank's liquidity position ranged from 150 to 227 days at September 30, 2021. The Bank's aggregate liquidity position was 174 days at September 30, 2021, as compared with 171 days at December 31, 2020. (See Note 15 to the accompanying condensed combined financial statements for each Bank's liquidity position at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.)

Cash provided by the System's operating activities (primarily generated from net interest income in excess of operating expenses) of $\$ 4.823$ billion and $\$ 3.481$ billion for the first nine months of 2021 and 2020 provides an additional source of liquidity for the System that is not reflected in the individual Bank's calculation of days of liquidity under the standard. Further, funds in the Insurance Fund would be used to repay maturing Systemwide Debt Securities, to the extent available, if no other sources existed to repay the debt.

Capital Adequacy and the Ability to Repay Systemwide Debt Securities

Capital serves to support asset growth and provide protection against unexpected credit and interest rate risk and operating losses. Capital is also needed for future growth and investment in new products and services. We believe a sound capital position is critical to providing protection to investors in Systemwide Debt Securities and our long-term financial success.

The System continues to build capital primarily through net income earned and retained. Capital accumulated through earnings has been partially offset by cash patronage distributions to stockholders. Retained earnings is the most significant component of capital. As of September 30, 2021, retained earnings totaled $\$ 55.351$ billion and represented $79.6 \%$ of capital, as compared with $\$ 51.782$ billion and $79.0 \%$ at December 31, 2020. Capital as a percentage of assets increased to $16.9 \%$ at September 30, 2021, as compared with $16.4 \%$ at December 31, 2020.

In May 2021, one Association issued $\$ 150$ million of $3.375 \%$ fixed-to-floating rate unsecured subordinated debt due on June 1, 2036. Concurrently, the same Association issued $\$ 50$ million of $2.75 \%$ fixed-to-floating rate unsecured subordinated debt due on June 1, 2031. In June 2021, another Association
issued $\$ 200$ million of $3.375 \%$ fixed-to-floating rate unsecured subordinated debt due on June 15, 2036. The proceeds from each of the issuances will be used by the Association for general corporate purposes. (See Note 7 of the accompanying condensed combined financial statements for additional information.)

Subordinated debt is the sole obligation of the issuing entity and is not guaranteed by any other System institution. Such obligations are not Systemwide Debt Securities and therefore are not subject to the joint and several obligations of the Banks and are not guaranteed or insured by the Insurance Fund.

Farm Credit Administration Capital Requirements
The following sets forth the regulatory capital ratio requirements and ratios at September 30, 2021:

| Ratio | Primary Components of Numerator | Denominator | Minimum Requirement | Minimum <br> with Buffer | Banks* | Associations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) Capital | Unallocated retained earnings (URE) and common cooperative equities (qualifying capital stock and allocated equity) ${ }^{1}$ | Risk-weighted assets | 4.5\% | 7.0\% | 9.5\%-18.5\% | 10.8\%-33.7\% |
| Tier 1 Capital | CET1 Capital and noncumulative perpetual preferred stock | Risk-weighted assets | 6.0\% | 8.5\% | 14.8\%-18.7\% | 10.8\%-33.7\% |
| Total Capital | Tier 1 Capital, allowance for loan losses ${ }^{2}$, other common cooperative equities ${ }^{3}$, and term preferred stock and subordinated debt ${ }^{4}$ | Risk-weighted assets | 8.0\% | 10.5\% | 15.4\%-18.9\% | 12.0\%-34.7\% |
| Tier 1 Leverage | Tier 1 Capital (at least $1.5 \%$ must be URE and URE equivalents) | Total assets | 4.0\% | 5.0\% | 5.3\%-7.6\% | 10.0\% - 32.4\% |
| Permanent Capital | Retained earnings, common stock, non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock and subordinated debt, subject to certain limits | Risk-weighted assets | 7.0\% | N/A | 14.9\%-18.7\% | 11.7\%-34.1\% |
| Unallocated <br> Retained Earnings <br> and URE <br> Equivalents (UREE) <br> Leverage | URE and URE Equivalents | Total assets | 1.5\% | N/A | 2.5\%-5.9\% | 7.3\%-32.9\% |

[^2]
## Interdependency of the Banks and the Associations

Understanding the System's structure and the interdependent nature of the Banks and the Associations is critical to understanding our capital adequacy.

As previously discussed, each Bank is primarily liable for the repayment of Systemwide Debt Securities issued on its behalf, as well as being liable for Systemwide Debt Securities issued on behalf of the other Banks. The Banks, through the issuance of Systemwide Debt Securities, generally finance the wholesale loans to their affiliated Associations who lend the proceeds to their customers. CoBank, as an Agricultural Credit Bank, makes loans to agricultural and rural infrastructure cooperatives and businesses, and other eligible borrowers, as well as Associations. Each Bank's ability to repay Systemwide Debt Securities is due, in large part, to each of its Association's ability to repay its loan from the Bank. As a result, the Banks continually monitor the riskbearing capabilities of each affiliated Association through various mechanisms, including testing the reliability of each Association's credit classifications and prior-approval of certain Association loan transactions. Capital, allowance for loan losses and earnings at the Association level also reduce the credit exposure that each Bank has with respect to the loans between the Bank and its affiliated Associations.

Since an Association's ability to obtain funds from sources other than its affiliated Bank is significantly limited, the financial well-being of the Bank and its ability to continue to provide funds is very important to the Association. In addition to the equity the Associations are required to purchase in connection with their direct loans from their affiliated Bank, under each Bank's bylaws, the Bank is authorized, under certain circumstances, to require its affiliated Associations and certain other equity holders to purchase additional Bank equity subject to certain limits or conditions. Further, the Banks generally possess indirect access to certain financial resources of their affiliated Associations through loan-pricing provisions and through Bank-influenced operating and financing policies and agreements for its District. (See Notes 9 and 15 to the accompanying condensed combined financial statements for further discussion of Bank and Association capital.)

Notwithstanding the foregoing, only the Banks, and not the Associations, are jointly and severally liable for the repayment of Systemwide Debt Securities. Other than as described above, and subject
to various regulatory and contractual conditions and limitations, the Banks do not have direct access to the capital of their affiliated Associations. In addition, any indirect access that the Banks may have to the capital of the Associations may be limited during stressed conditions in a deteriorating agricultural economic environment. Moreover, capital in one Association is not typically available to address capital needs of another Association or of a non-affiliated Bank.

## Insurance Fund

An additional layer of protection for Systemwide Debt Security holders is the Insurance Fund that insures the timely payment of principal and interest on these securities.

The primary sources of funds for the Insurance Fund are:

- premiums paid by the Banks, the cost of which may be passed on to the Associations, and
- earnings on assets in the Insurance Fund.

In the event a Bank is unable to timely pay Systemwide Debt Securities for which the Bank is primarily liable, the Insurance Corporation must expend amounts in the Insurance Fund to the extent available to insure the timely payment of principal and interest on the debt obligations. However, because of other authorized uses of the Insurance Fund, all of which benefit the Banks and Associations, or the magnitude of the default, there is no assurance that amounts in the Insurance Fund will be available and sufficient to fund the timely payment of principal and interest on Systemwide Debt Securities in the event of a default by a Bank.

Due to the restricted use of funds in the Insurance Fund, the assets of the Insurance Fund have been included as a restricted asset and the capital of the Insurance Fund as restricted capital in the System's condensed combined financial statements. As of September 30, 2021, the assets in the Insurance Fund totaled $\$ 5.833$ billion. (See Note 5 to the accompanying condensed combined financial statements and the Supplemental Combining Information on pages F-48 and F-50 for condensed combining statements of condition and income that illustrate the impact of including the Insurance Fund in the System's condensed combined financial statements.)

The Insurance Corporation assesses premiums to ensure the assets in the Insurance Fund for which no specific use has been identified or designated are maintained at the "secure base amount." The Farm

Credit Act, as amended, requires the secure base amount to be maintained at $2 \%$ of aggregate outstanding insured debt (adjusted to reflect the reduced risk on loans or investments guaranteed by federal or state governments) or such other percentage of aggregate outstanding insured debt as the Insurance Corporation in its sole discretion determines to be actuarially sound. Insurance premiums are established by the Insurance Corporation with the objective of maintaining the secure base amount at the level required by the Farm Credit Act.

As required by the Farm Credit Act, as amended, if at the end of any calendar year, the aggregate amount in the Insurance Fund exceeds the secure base amount, the Insurance Corporation is required to transfer the excess funds above the secure base, less the Insurance Corporation's projected annual operating expenses, to the Allocated Insurance Reserves Accounts for each Bank.

At September 30, 2021, as determined by the Insurance Corporation, the Insurance Fund for which no specific use has been identified or designated was $2.06 \%$ of adjusted insured obligations, as compared with $1.93 \%$ at December 31, 2020.

## Joint and Several Liability

The provisions of joint and several liability of the Banks with respect to Systemwide Debt Securities would be invoked if the available amounts in the Insurance Fund were exhausted. Once joint and several liability is triggered, the Farm Credit Administration is required to make "calls" to satisfy the liability first on all non-defaulting Banks in the proportion that each non-defaulting Bank's available collateral (collateral in excess of the aggregate of the Bank's collateralized obligations) bears to the aggregate available collateral of all non-defaulting Banks. If these calls do not satisfy the liability, then a further call would be made in proportion to each nondefaulting Bank's remaining assets. On making a call on non-defaulting Banks with respect to a Systemwide Debt Security issued on behalf of a defaulting Bank, the Farm Credit Administration is required to appoint the Insurance Corporation as the receiver for the defaulting Bank, and the receiver must expeditiously liquidate the Bank.

## System Capitalization

The changes in capital for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 were:

|  | Capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Combined } \\ \text { Banks } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Combined Associations |  | Insurance Fund |  | CombinationEntries |  | System Combined |  |
|  | (in millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at December 31, 2020 | \$ | 22,674 | \$ | 44,977 | \$ | 5,455 | \$ | $(7,571)$ | \$ | 65,535 |
| Net income |  | 2,060 |  | 3,866 |  | 378 |  | $(1,103)$ |  | 5,201 |
| Change in accumulated other comprehensive loss |  | (531) |  | (3) |  |  |  | 104 |  | (430) |
| Preferred stock issued |  |  |  | 645 |  |  |  |  |  | 645 |
| Preferred stock retired |  | (17) |  | (308) |  |  |  |  |  | (325) |
| Preferred stock dividends |  | (110) |  | (22) |  |  |  |  |  | (132) |
| Capital stock and participation certificates issued |  | 334 |  | 98 |  |  |  | (339) |  | 93 |
| Capital stock, participation certificates and retained earnings retired |  | (60) |  | (69) |  |  |  | 33 |  | (96) |
| Equity issued or recharacterized upon Association merger |  |  |  | 49 |  |  |  |  |  | 49 |
| Equity retired or recharacterized upon Association merger |  |  |  | (53) |  |  |  |  |  | (53) |
| Additional paid-in-capital |  | 5 |  | (7) |  |  |  |  |  | (2) |
| Patronage |  | (806) |  | (888) |  |  |  | 707 |  | (987) |
| Balance at September 30, 2021 | \$ | 23,549 | \$ | 48,285 | \$ | 5,833 | \$ | $(8,169)$ | \$ | 69,498 |

[^3]During the nine months ended September 30, 2021, three Associations issued non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock totaling $\$ 600$ million. Also during the nine months ended September 30, 2021, one of the Associations redeemed and retired its Class H preferred stock totaling $\$ 226$ million. Proceeds from preferred stock issuances were used for regulatory capital and general corporate purposes. (See Note 9 of the accompanying condensed combined financial statements for additional information.)

Preferred stock is the sole obligation of the issuing entity and is not guaranteed by any other System institution. Such obligations are not Systemwide Debt Securities and therefore are not subject to the joint and several obligations of the Banks and are not guaranteed or insured by the Insurance Fund.

Combined Bank-only information is considered meaningful because only the Banks are jointly and severally liable for payment of principal and interest on Systemwide Debt Securities. Amounts in the Insurance Fund are included in the System's combined financial statements because, under the Farm Credit Act, these amounts can only be used for the benefit of the Banks and Associations. Before joint and several liability can be invoked, available amounts in the Insurance Fund would be used to make principal and interest payments on Systemwide Debt Securities. Combined Bank capital and the Insurance Fund increased $\$ 1.253$ billion since December 31, 2020 to $\$ 29.382$ billion at September 30, 2021. Combined Bank-only capital as a percentage of combined Bankonly assets was $6.5 \%$ at September 30, 2021 and 6.4\% at December 31, 2020.

Combined Bank-only net income was $\$ 2.060$ billion and $\$ 1.872$ billion for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020. The combined Bank-only net income reflects the earnings from investments, Bank wholesale loans to Associations, and retail loans, the majority of which consist of CoBank's domestic loans to cooperatives and other eligible borrowers and loans to finance agricultural export transactions. The Banks' wholesale loans to Associations represented $56 \%$ of the assets on the combined Bank-only balance sheet at September 30, 2021. These loans carry less risk than retail loans because the Associations operate under General Financing Agreements with their affiliated Banks and a regulatory framework that includes maintaining certain minimum capital standards, adequate reserves, and prudent underwriting standards. Based on the lower risk of loans to the Associations, the Banks
typically operate with more leverage and lower earnings than would be expected from a retail bank.

Combined Association capital increased $\$ 3.308$ billion since December 31, 2020 to $\$ 48.285$ billion at September 30, 2021. The growth in Association capital resulted primarily from income earned and retained. Combined Association capital as a percentage of combined Association assets was $19.0 \%$ at September 30, 2021 and $18.6 \%$ at December 31, 2020. Capital at the Association level reduces the Banks' credit exposure with respect to wholesale loans between the Banks and each of their affiliated Associations.

Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax, at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 was comprised of the following components:

(in millions)
Unrealized gains on investments available-for-

| sale, net | \$ | 513 | \$ | 1,157 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Unrealized losses on cash flow hedges, net |  | (248) |  | (353) |
| Pension and other benefit plans |  | $(1,316)$ |  | $(1,425)$ |
|  |  | $(1,051)$ | \$ | (621) |

Accumulated other comprehensive loss increased $\$ 430$ million during the first nine months of 2021 as a result of an increase in interest rates, which decreased the fair value of existing fixed-rate investment securities.

## Operational Risk Management

Operational risk is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed processes or systems, human factors or external events, including the execution of unauthorized transactions by employees, errors relating to transaction processing and technology, breaches of the internal control system and the risk of fraud by employees or persons outside the System. Each Bank's and Association's board of directors is required, by regulation, to adopt an internal control policy that provides adequate direction to the institution in establishing effective control over and accountability for operations, programs and resources. The policy must include, at a minimum, the following items:

- direction to management that assigns responsibility for the internal control function to an officer of the institution,
- adoption of internal audit and control procedures,
- direction for the operation of a program to review and assess its assets,
- adoption of loan, loan-related assets and appraisal review standards, including standards for scope of review selection and standards for work papers and supporting documentation,
- adoption of asset quality classification standards,
- adoption of standards for assessing credit administration, including the appraisal of collateral, and
- adoption of standards for the training required to initiate a program.

In general, System institutions address operational risk through the organization's internal control framework. Exposure to operational risk is typically identified by senior management with the assistance of internal audit, and higher risk areas receive more scrutiny.

However, no control system, no matter how well designed and operated, can provide absolute assurance that the objectives of the control systems are met, and no evaluation of controls can provide absolute assurance that all control issues and instances of fraud or errors can be detected. These inherent limitations include, but are not limited to, the realities that judgments in decision-making can be faulty and the breakdowns can occur because of a simple error or mistake. Additionally, controls can be circumvented by individual acts, by collusion of two or more people, or by management override of the control. The design of any system of controls also is based in part on certain assumptions about the likelihood of future events and there can be no assurance that any design will succeed in achieving its stated goals under all potential future conditions; over time, controls may be inadequate because of changes in conditions, or the compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

## Reputational Risk Management

Reputation risk is defined as the negative impact resulting from events, real or perceived, that shape the image of the System or any of its entities. The System could be harmed if its reputation were impacted by negative publicity about the System as a whole, an individual System entity, the agricultural industry in general, or government sponsored enterprises.

Given the unique structure of the System, managing reputational risk is the direct responsibility of each System entity. (See "Structural Risk Management" on pages 18 and 19 of this Quarterly Information Statement for a discussion on the structure of the System).

Entities that serve the System at the national level, including the Coordinating Committee, the Presidents' Planning Committee and The Farm Credit Council, will communicate guidance to the System for reputational issues that have broader consequences for the System as a whole. These entities support those business and other practices that are consistent with our mission. (See pages 12 and 15 in the 2020 Annual Information Statement for additional information).

## Political Risk Management

Political risk to the System is the risk actions taken by the U.S. government may negatively impact the System or the agriculture industry. System institutions are instrumentalities of the federal government and are intended to further governmental policy concerning the extension of credit to or for the benefit of agriculture and rural America. The System may be significantly affected by federal legislation, such as changes to the Farm Credit Act, or indirectly, such as agricultural appropriations bills. In addition, our borrowers may also be significantly affected by changes in federal farm policy, agricultural appropriations bills and U.S. trade policy.

We manage political risk by actively supporting The Farm Credit Council, which is a full-service, federated trade association located in Washington, D.C. representing the System before Congress, the Executive Branch, and others. The Farm Credit Council provides the mechanism for grassroots involvement in the development of System positions and policies with respect to federal legislation and government actions that impact the System. In addition, each District has a District Farm Credit Council that is a regional trade association dedicated to promoting the interests of cooperative farm lending institutions and their borrowers in their respective Districts.

## Regulatory Matters

Since the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic in March 2020, the U.S. government has taken actions to help businesses, individuals, state/local governments, and educational institutions that have been adversely impacted by the economic disruption caused by the pandemic.

On March 11, 2021, Congress passed the $\$ 1.9$ trillion American Rescue Plan Act of 2021. The legislation provided, among other provisions, an additional $\$ 10.4$ billion for programs designed to strengthen the agricultural and food supply chain, additional resources to purchase and distribute agricultural commodities to nonprofits, restaurants or other food related entities, increase access to health care in rural communities and provide debt relief and other support programs for socially disadvantaged farmers and ranchers. The legislation is designed to provide debt relief of $\$ 4$ billion in the form of direct payments of up to $120 \%$ of a socially disadvantaged farmer's or rancher's direct debt from the USDA's FSA or loans guaranteed by FSA and made by an approved lender. In addition, $\$ 1.01$ billion was appropriated to provide outreach, technical assistance and funding to educational institutions to help improve land access to socially disadvantaged farmers and ranchers, among other uses.

For a detailed discussion of programs enacted in 2020, see pages 38 and 39 of the 2020 Annual Information Statement.

On July 8, 2021, the Farm Credit Administration approved a proposed rule to revise its regulatory capital requirements to define and establish riskweightings for High Volatility Commercial Real Estate (HVCRE) exposures by assigning a $150 \%$ riskweighting to such exposures, instead of the current $100 \%$. The proposed rule would further align the Farm Credit Administration's risk-weightings with federal banking regulators and recognizes the increased risk posed by HVCRE exposures. The public comment period will end on January 24, 2022.

On September 23, 2019, the Farm Credit Administration issued a proposed rule that would ensure the System's capital requirements, including certain regulatory disclosures, reflect the current expected credit losses methodology, which revises the accounting for credit losses under U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. The proposed rule identifies which credit loss allowances under the Current Expected Credit Losses (CECL) methodology in the Financial Accounting Standards Board's "Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments" are eligible for inclusion in a System institution's regulatory capital. Credit loss allowances related to loans, lessor's net investments in leases, and held-to-maturity debt securities would be included in a System institution's Tier 2 capital up to $1.25 \%$ of the System institution's total risk-weighted assets. Credit loss allowances for available-for-sale debt securities and purchased credit impaired assets would not be eligible for inclusion in a System institution's Tier 2 capital. In addition, the proposed regulation does not include a transition phase-in period for the CECL day 1 cumulative effect adjustment to retained earnings on a System institution's regulatory capital ratios. The public comment period ended on November 22, 2019.

## Recently Adopted or Issued Accounting Pronouncements

See pages F-8 through F-9 to the accompanying condensed combined financial statements for the recently adopted or issued accounting pronouncements.

# INDEX TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION <br> September 30, 2021 

|  | Page |
| :---: | :---: |
| Condensed Combined Statement of Condition | F-2 |
| Condensed Combined Statement of Income | F-3 |
| Condensed Combined Statement of Comprehensive Income | F-4 |
| Condensed Combined Statement of Changes in Capital | F-5 |
| Condensed Combined Statement of Cash Flows | F-6 |
| Notes to Condensed Combined Financial Statements | F-8 |
| Supplemental Combining Information | F-48 |
| Supplemental Financial Information | F-55 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENT OF CONDITION

 (in millions)| (in millions) |  | mber 30, 2021 |  | mber 31, <br> 2020 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | udited) |  |  |
| A S S E T S |  |  |  |  |
| Cash | \$ | 1,818 | \$ | 4,067 |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements |  | 1,085 |  | 2,203 |
| Investments (Note 2) |  |  |  |  |
| Available-for-sale (amortized cost of \$66,683 and \$63,887, respectively) |  | 67,255 |  | 65,150 |
| Other investments held-to-maturity (fair value of \$2,124 and $\$ 1,822$, respectively) |  | 2,099 |  | 1,764 |
| Other investments available-for-sale (amortized cost of \$1,088 and $\$ 1,016$, respectively) |  | 1,094 |  | 1,026 |
| Loans (Note 3) |  | 325,784 |  | 315,490 |
| Less: allowance for loan losses (Note 3) |  | $(1,653)$ |  | $(1,796)$ |
| Net loans |  | 324,131 |  | 313,694 |
| Accrued interest receivable |  | 2,971 |  | 2,585 |
| Premises and equipment |  | 1,602 |  | 1,569 |
| Other assets (Note 4) |  | 2,701 |  | 3,180 |
| Restricted assets (Note 5) |  | 5,833 |  | 5,455 |
| Total assets | \$ | 410,589 | \$ | 400,693 |

## LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL

| Systemwide Debt Securities |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Due within one year: |  |  |  |  |
| Systemwide discount notes | \$ | 18,790 | \$ | 23,510 |
| Systemwide bonds and medium-term notes |  | 101,545 |  | 101,727 |
|  |  | 120,335 |  | 125,237 |
| Due after one year: |  |  |  |  |
| Systemwide bonds and medium-term notes |  | 208,673 |  | 197,418 |
| Total Systemwide Debt Securities (Note 6) |  | 329,008 |  | 322,655 |
| Subordinated debt (Note 7) |  | 398 |  |  |
| Other bonds |  | 3,634 |  | 2,559 |
| Notes payable and other interest-bearing liabilities |  | 2,087 |  | 1,700 |
| Accrued interest payable |  | 638 |  | 686 |
| Other liabilities (Note 4) |  | 5,326 |  | 7,558 |
| Total liabilities |  | 341,091 |  | 335,158 |
| Commitments and contingencies (Note 14) |  |  |  |  |
| Capital (Note 9) |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred stock |  | 3,531 |  | 3,204 |
| Capital stock and participation certificates |  | 2,049 |  | 1,977 |
| Additional paid-in-capital |  | 3,785 |  | 3,738 |
| Restricted capital (Note 5) |  | 5,833 |  | 5,455 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax |  | $(1,051)$ |  | (621) |
| Retained earnings |  | 55,351 |  | 51,782 |
| Total capital |  | 69,498 |  | 65,535 |
| Total liabilities and capital | \$ | 410,589 | \$ | 400,693 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed combined financial statements.

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENT OF INCOME (in millions)

$\left.\begin{array}{c}\begin{array}{c}\text { For the } \\ \text { Three Months } \\ \text { Ended September 30, }\end{array} \\ \hline 2021 \\ \hline\end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { (unaudited) }\end{array} \begin{array}{c}\text { For the } \\ \text { Nine Months } \\ \text { Ended September 30, }\end{array}\right]$

| Interest income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Investments, Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements | \$ | 196 | \$ | 242 | \$ | 602 | \$ | 870 |
| Loans |  | 2,945 |  | 2,879 |  | 8,744 |  | 9,116 |
| Total interest income |  | 3,141 |  | 3,121 |  | 9,346 |  | 9,986 |
| Interest expense |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Systemwide bonds and medium-term notes |  | 681 |  | 801 |  | 2,039 |  | 3,105 |
| Systemwide discount notes |  | 4 |  | 37 |  | 20 |  | 180 |
| Other interest-bearing liabilities |  | 17 |  | 6 |  | 27 |  | 19 |
| Total interest expense |  | 702 |  | 844 |  | 2,086 |  | 3,304 |
| Net interest income |  | 2,439 |  | 2,277 |  | 7,260 |  | 6,682 |
| (Loan loss reversal) provision for loan losses |  | (112) |  | 7 |  | (142) |  | 165 |
| Net interest income after (loan loss reversal) provision for loan losses |  | 2,551 |  | 2,270 |  | 7,402 |  | 6,517 |
| Noninterest income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loan-related fee income |  | 102 |  | 81 |  | 298 |  | 280 |
| Financially-related services income |  | 80 |  | 72 |  | 172 |  | 155 |
| Income earned on Insurance Fund assets |  | 12 |  | 14 |  | 37 |  | 52 |
| Losses on extinguishment of debt |  | (30) |  | (38) |  | (66) |  | (100) |
| Net gains on derivative, investment and other transactions |  | 12 |  | 32 |  | 41 |  | 77 |
| Other income |  | 3 |  | 19 |  | 89 |  | 84 |
| Total noninterest income |  | 179 |  | 180 |  | 571 |  | 548 |
| Noninterest expense |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Salaries and employee benefits |  | 578 |  | 519 |  | 1,644 |  | 1,549 |
| Occupancy and equipment expense |  | 67 |  | 72 |  | 217 |  | 213 |
| Purchased services |  | 72 |  | 69 |  | 206 |  | 189 |
| Other expense |  | 207 |  | 166 |  | 565 |  | 527 |
| Total noninterest expense |  | 924 |  | 826 |  | 2,632 |  | 2,478 |
| Income before income taxes |  | 1,806 |  | 1,624 |  | 5,341 |  | 4,587 |
| Provision for income taxes |  | 46 |  | 51 |  | 140 |  | 141 |
| Net income | \$ | 1,760 | \$ | 1,573 | \$ | 5,201 | \$ | 4,446 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed combined financial statements.

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (in millions)

|  | For the Three Months Ended September 30, |  |  |  | For the Nine Months Ended September 30, |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  |
|  | (unaudited) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net income | \$ | 1,760 | \$ | 1,573 | \$ | 5,201 | \$ | 4,446 |
| Other comprehensive (loss) income, net of tax: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Change in unrealized gains/losses on investments available-for-sale, including reclassification adjustments |  | (206) |  | (72) |  | (644) |  | 993 |
| Change in unrealized gains/losses on cash flow hedges, including reclassification adjustments |  | 16 |  | 15 |  | 105 |  | (195) |
| Change in net periodic pension benefit cost, including reclassification adjustments |  | 37 |  | 35 |  | 109 |  | 105 |
| Total other comprehensive (loss) income |  | (153) |  | (22) |  | (430) |  | 903 |
| Comprehensive income | \$ | 1,607 | \$ | 1,551 | \$ | 4,771 | \$ | 5,349 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed combined financial statements.

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN CAPITAL (in millions)



The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed combined financial statements.

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS (in millions)

|  | For the Nine Months Ended September 30, |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  |
|  | (unaudited) |  |  |  |
| Cash flows from operating activities |  |  |  |  |
| Net income | \$ | 5,201 | \$ | 4,446 |
| Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities: |  |  |  |  |
| (Loan loss reversal) provision for loan losses |  | (142) |  | 165 |
| Depreciation and amortization on premises and equipment |  | 127 |  | 122 |
| Net gains on derivatives, investments and other transactions |  | (41) |  | (77) |
| Income on Insurance Fund assets, net of operating expenses |  | (35) |  | (49) |
| Increase in accrued interest receivable |  | (386) |  | (216) |
| Decrease in accrued interest payable |  | (48) |  | (308) |
| Other, net |  | 147 |  | (602) |
| Net cash provided by operating activities. |  | 4,823 |  | 3,481 |
| Cash flows from investing activities |  |  |  |  |
| Increase in loans, net |  | $(10,321)$ |  | $(14,712)$ |
| Decrease in Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements, net |  | 1,118 |  | 1,527 |
| Investments available-for-sale: |  |  |  |  |
| Purchases |  | $(25,709)$ |  | $(44,783)$ |
| Proceeds from maturities and payments |  | 20,920 |  | 38,503 |
| Proceeds from sales |  | 1,723 |  | 1,500 |
| Other investments held-to-maturity: |  |  |  |  |
| Purchases |  | (658) |  | (280) |
| Proceeds from maturities and payments |  | 308 |  | 342 |
| Other investments available-for-sale: |  |  |  |  |
| Purchases |  | (755) |  | (691) |
| Proceeds from maturities and payments |  | 684 |  | 161 |
| Proceeds from sales |  |  |  | 100 |
| Premiums paid to the Insurance Fund |  | (255) |  | (223) |
| Distributions by Insurance Fund to System institutions |  |  |  | 63 |
| Other, net |  | (140) |  | (163) |
| Net cash used in investing activities |  | $(13,085)$ |  | $(18,656)$ |
| Cash flows from financing activities |  |  |  |  |
| Systemwide bonds issued |  | 120,153 |  | 177,003 |
| Systemwide bonds and medium-term notes retired |  | $(108,975)$ |  | $(166,614)$ |
| Systemwide discount notes issued |  | 170,148 |  | 155,224 |
| Systemwide discount notes retired |  | $(174,849)$ |  | $(150,266)$ |
| Subordinated debt issued, net |  | 398 |  |  |
| Other bonds issued, net |  | 1,075 |  | 546 |
| Increase in notes payable and other interest-bearing liabilities, net |  | 387 |  | 530 |
| Preferred stock issued by Banks |  |  |  | 346 |
| Preferred stock retired by Banks |  | (12) |  | (300) |
| Preferred stock issued by Associations |  | 638 |  | 259 |
| Preferred stock retired by Associations |  | (308) |  | (208) |
| Capital stock and participation certificates issued |  | 93 |  | 80 |
| Capital stock, participation certificates and retained earnings retired |  | (136) |  | (284) |
| Preferred stock dividends paid |  | (122) |  | (122) |
| Cash patronage paid |  | $(2,477)$ |  | $(2,334)$ |
| Net cash provided by financing activities |  | 6,013 |  | 13,860 |
| Net decrease in cash |  | $(2,249)$ |  | $(1,315)$ |
| Cash at beginning of period |  | 4,067 |  | 2,504 |
| Cash at end of period | \$ | 1,818 | \$ | 1,189 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## CONDENSED COMBINED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - (continued) (in millions)

|  | For the Nine Months Ended September 30, |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  |
|  | (unaudited) |  |  |  |
| Supplemental schedule of non-cash investing and financing activities: |  |  |  |  |
| Loans transferred to other property owned | \$ | 24 | \$ | 28 |
| Patronage and dividends distributions payable |  | 1,152 |  | 1,005 |
| Investments available-for-sale (purchased) sold but not yet settled, net |  | (257) |  | 5 |
| Supplemental non-cash fair value changes related to hedging activities: |  |  |  |  |
| (Decrease) increase in Systemwide bonds and medium-term notes |  | (165) |  | 229 |
| Other, net |  | 96 |  | (277) |
| Supplemental disclosure of cash flow information: |  |  |  |  |
| Cash paid during the nine months for: |  |  |  |  |
| Interest |  | 2,096 |  | 3,600 |
| Taxes |  | 41 |  | 85 |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these condensed combined financial statements.

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(unaudited)
(dollars in millions, except as noted)

## NOTE 1 - ORGANIZATION AND SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying Farm Credit System (System) condensed combined financial statements include financial information of: (1) three Farm Credit Banks (AgFirst Farm Credit Bank; AgriBank, FCB; and Farm Credit Bank of Texas) and their affiliated Associations, (2) one Agricultural Credit Bank (CoBank, ACB) and its affiliated Associations, (3) the Federal Farm Credit Banks Funding Corporation (Funding Corporation) and (4) various service and other organizations. Substantially all Associations are structured as Agricultural Credit Associations (ACA) parent companies, with Federal Land Credit Associations (FLCA) and Production Credit Associations (PCA) subsidiaries. ACA parent companies provide financing and related services to customers through their FLCA and PCA subsidiaries. Generally, FLCAs make long-term loans secured by agricultural real estate or rural home loans. PCAs make short- and intermediate-term loans for agricultural production or operating purposes.

The accompanying unaudited condensed combined financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) for interim financial information. Accordingly, these statements should be read in conjunction with the audited combined financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2020, contained in the System's 2020 Annual Information Statement, as these statements do not include all of the disclosures required by GAAP for annual financial statements.

The accompanying condensed combined financial statements contain all adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of the interim financial condition and results of operation of the System. All significant intra-System transactions and balances have been eliminated in combination. Certain amounts in prior years' combined financial statements have been reclassified to conform to the current year presentation.

A more complete description of System institutions, the significant accounting policies followed by System entities, and the System's combined financial condition and combined results of operations as of and for the year ended December 31,

2020 are contained in the 2020 Annual Information Statement.

## Recently Adopted or Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In March 2020, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued guidance entitled "Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting (Reference Rate Reform)." The guidance provides optional expedients and exceptions for applying GAAP to contracts, hedging relationships and other transactions affected by reference rate reform. The guidance simplifies the accounting evaluation of contract modifications that replace a reference rate affected by reference rate reform and contemporaneous modifications of other contracts related to the replacement of the reference rate. With respect to hedge accounting, the guidance allows amendment of formal designation and documentation of hedging relationships in certain circumstances as a result of reference rate reform and provides additional expedients for different types of hedges, if certain criteria are met. The optional amendments are effective as of March 12, 2020 through December 31, 2022. System institutions applied the optional accounting expedients available under the guidance to debt and derivative contract modifications related to the LIBOR transition in the fourth quarter of 2020. The impact of adoption was not material to the System's financial condition or results of operations. In addition, System institutions adopted the optional expedient as it relates to loans during the first quarter of 2021 and the impact of adoption was not material to the System's financial condition or results of operations.

In January 2021, the FASB issued an update to Reference Rate Reform whereby certain derivative instruments may be modified to change the rate used for margining, discounting, or contract price alignment. An entity may elect to apply the new amendments on a full retrospective basis as of any date from the beginning of an interim period that includes or is subsequent to March 12, 2020, or on a prospective basis to new modifications from any date within an interim period that includes or is subsequent to the date of the update, up to the date that financial statements are available to be issued. These amendments do not apply to contract modifications made or new hedging relationships entered into after

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) (dollars in millions, except as noted)

December 31, 2022, and existing hedging relationships evaluated for effectiveness in periods after December 31, 2022. The System adopted the guidance in the first quarter of 2021 and the impact was not material to the System's financial condition or its results of operations.

In June 2016, the FASB issued guidance entitled "Measurement of Credit Losses on Financial Instruments." The guidance replaces the current incurred loss impairment methodology with a methodology that reflects expected credit losses and requires consideration of a broader range of reasonable and supportable information to inform credit loss estimates. Credit losses relating to available-for-sale securities would also be recorded through an allowance for credit losses. For public business entities
that are not U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission filers, this guidance was to become effective for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2020, with early application permitted. In November 2019, the FASB issued an update that amends the mandatory effective date for this guidance for certain entities. The change resulted from a change in the effective date philosophy that extends and simplifies the adoption by staggering the dates between large public entities and other entities. As a result of the change, the new credit loss standard, for those entities qualifying for the delay, becomes effective for interim and annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2022, with early adoption permitted. System institutions qualify for the delay in the adoption date. The System continues to evaluate the impact of adoption on the System's financial condition and its results of operations.

## NOTE 2 - INVESTMENTS

## Available-for-Sale

The following is a summary of available-for-sale investments held by the Banks for maintaining a liquidity reserve, managing short-term surplus funds and managing interest rate risk:

|  | September 30, 2021 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amortized } \\ \text { Cost } \end{gathered}$ |  | Gross Unrealized Gains |  | Gross Unrealized Losses |  | Fair Value |  | Weighted Average Yield |
| Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit and other securities | \$ | 4,673 | \$ | 31 |  |  | \$ | 4,704 | 0.55\% |
| U.S. Treasury securities |  | 26,395 |  | 322 | \$ | (41) |  | 26,676 | 0.97 |
| U.S. agency securities |  | 2,289 |  | 100 |  | (3) |  | 2,386 | 1.97 |
| Mortgage-backed securities |  | 29,749 |  | 266 |  | (149) |  | 29,866 | 1.12 |
| Asset-backed securities |  | 3,577 |  | 72 |  | (26) |  | 3,623 | 1.88 |
| Total | \$ | 66,683 | \$ | 791 | \$ | (219) | \$ | 67,255 | 1.09 |
|  | December 31, 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ortized } \\ & \text { Cost } \end{aligned}$ |  | oss alized ins |  | ss <br> lized <br> ss |  | Value | Weighted Average Yield |
| Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit and other securities | \$ | 7,231 | \$ | 36 |  |  | \$ | 7,267 | 0.53\% |
| U.S. Treasury securities |  | 20,428 |  | 543 |  |  |  | 20,971 | 1.38 |
| U.S. agency securities |  | 2,955 |  | 168 | \$ | (1) |  | 3,122 | 1.83 |
| Mortgage-backed securities |  | 29,466 |  | 448 |  | (33) |  | 29,881 | 1.37 |
| Asset-backed securities |  | 3,807 |  | 105 |  | (3) |  | 3,909 | 1.84 |
| Total | \$ | 63,887 | \$ | 1,300 | \$ | (37) | \$ | 65,150 | 1.33 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

A summary of the fair value and amortized cost of investments available-for-sale at September 30, 2021 by contractual maturity is as follows:

|  | Due in 1 Year or Less |  | Due After 1 Year Through 5 Years |  | Due After 5 Years Through 10 Years |  | Due After 10 Years |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | Weighted <br> Average Yield | Amount | Weighted <br> Average <br> Yield | Amount | Weighted Average Yield | Amount | Weighted <br> Average Yield | Amount | Weighted <br> Average <br> Yield |
| Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit and other securities | \$ 4,176 |  | \$ 338 |  | \$ 190 |  |  |  | \$ 4,704 | 0.55\% |
| U.S. Treasury securities | 7,713 |  | 16,460 |  | 2,503 |  |  |  | 26,676 | 0.97 |
| U.S. agency securities | 304 |  | 1,289 |  | 606 |  | \$ 187 |  | 2,386 | 1.97 |
| Mortgage-backed securities | 54 |  | 3,385 |  | 9,782 |  | 16,645 |  | 29,866 | 1.12 |
| Asset-backed securities... | 3 |  | 680 |  | 771 |  | 2,169 |  | 3,623 | 1.88 |
| Total fair value | \$12,250 | 0.69\% | \$22,152 | 1.09\% | \$13,852 | 1.09\% | \$19,001 | 1.36\% | \$67,255 | 1.09 |
| Total amortized cost | \$12,222 |  | \$21,790 |  | \$13,763 |  | \$18,908 |  | \$66,683 |  |

A large portion of mortgage-backed securities have contractual maturities in excess of ten years. However, expected and actual maturities for mortgage-backed securities will typically be shorter
than contractual maturities because borrowers generally have the right to prepay the underlying mortgage obligations with or without prepayment penalties.

## Other Investments Held-to-Maturity

The Banks and Associations may hold other investments for managing risk. The following is a summary of other investments held-to-maturity:

|  | September 30, 2021 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amortized } \\ \text { Cost } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\qquad$ |  | GrossUnrealizedLosses |  | Fair Value |  | Weighted <br> Average Yield |
| Mortgage-backed securities | \$ | 1,357 | \$ | 27 | \$ | (14) | \$ | 1,370 | 2.57\% |
| Asset-backed securities |  | 695 |  | 11 |  | (5) |  | 701 | 0.78 |
| Other securities |  | 47 |  | 6 |  |  |  | 53 | 6.24 |
| Total | \$ | 2,099 | \$ | 44 | \$ | (19) | \$ | 2,124 | 2.06 |


|  | December 31, 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amortized Cost |  | GrossUnrealizedGains |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Gross } \\ \text { Unrealized } \\ \text { Losses } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Fair Value |  | Weighted <br> Average <br> Yield <br> $3.17 \%$ |
| Mortgage-backed securities | \$ | 1,048 | \$ | 47 | \$ | (2) | \$ | 1,093 |  |
| Asset-backed securities |  | 656 |  | 8 |  | (5) |  | 659 | 1.15 |
| Other securities |  | 60 |  | 10 |  |  |  | 70 | 6.16 |
| Total | \$ | 1,764 | \$ | 65 | \$ | (7) | \$ | 1,822 | 2.52 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

A summary of the fair value and amortized cost of other investments held-to-maturity at September 30, 2021 by contractual maturity is as follows:


## Other Investments Available-for-Sale

The following is a summary of other investments available-for-sale:

|  | September 30, 2021 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amortized } \\ \text { Cost } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | GrossUnrealizedGains |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Gross } \\ \text { Unrealized } \\ \text { Losses } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Fair Value |  | Weighted <br> Average <br> Yield <br> $0.53 \%$ |
| U.S. Treasury securities | \$ | 777 | \$ | 1 | \$ | (2) | \$ | 776 |  |
| Mortgage-backed securities |  | 202 |  | 7 |  |  |  | 209 | 2.10 |
| Asset-backed securities |  | 91 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 92 | 3.18 |
| Other securities |  | 18 |  |  |  | (1) |  | 17 | 4.15 |
| Total. | \$ | 1,088 | \$ | 9 | \$ | (3) | \$ | 1,094 | 1.11 |


|  | December 31, 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amortized } \\ \text { Cost } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | GrossUnrealizedGains |  | GrossUnrealizedLosses |  | Fair Value |  | Weighted <br> Average <br> Yield <br> $0.28 \%$ |
| U.S. Treasury securities | \$ | 651 | \$ | 1 |  |  | \$ | 652 |  |
| Mortgage-backed securities |  | 273 |  | 8 |  |  |  | 281 | 2.07 |
| Asset-backed securities |  | 79 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 80 | 3.21 |
| Other securities |  | 13 |  |  |  |  |  | 13 | 4.20 |
| Total | \$ | 1,016 | \$ | 10 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 1,026 | 1.05 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

A summary of the fair value and amortized cost of other investments available-for-sale at September 30, 2021 by contractual maturity is as follows:


## Other-Than-Temporarily Impaired Investments Evaluation

The following tables show the gross unrealized losses and fair value of the System's investment securities that have been in a continuous unrealized loss position. An investment is considered impaired if
its fair value is less than its cost. The continuous loss position is based on the date the impairment was first identified.

| September 30, 2021 | Less Than 12 Months |  |  |  | 12 Months or More |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fair <br> Value |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Unrealized } \\ \text { Losses } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Fair Value |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Unrealized } \\ \text { Losses } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit and other securities |  |  |  |  | \$ | 8 | \$ | (1) |
| U.S. Treasury securities | \$ | 11,008 | \$ | (43) |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. agency securities |  | 114 |  | (3) |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgage-backed securities |  | 10,657 |  | (110) |  | 2,220 |  | (53) |
| Asset-backed securities |  | 1,295 |  | (27) |  | 163 |  | (4) |
| Total | \$ | 23,074 | \$ | (183) | \$ | 2,391 | \$ | (58) |


| December 31, 2020 | Less Than 12 Months |  |  |  | 12 Months or More |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Fair Value |  | Unrealized Losses |  | Fair Value |  | Unrealized Losses |  |
| U.S. agency securities |  |  |  |  | \$ | 278 | \$ | (1) |
| Mortgage-backed securities | \$ | 4,348 | \$ | (22) |  | 2,237 |  | (13) |
| Asset-backed securities |  | 627 |  | (5) |  | 258 |  | (3) |
| Total | \$ | 4,975 | \$ | (27) | \$ | 2,773 | \$ | (17) |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

As more fully discussed in Note 2 of the 2020 Annual Information Statement, the guidance for other-than-temporary impairment contemplates numerous factors in determining whether an impairment is other-than-temporary including: (1) whether or not an entity intends to sell the security, (2) whether it is more likely than not that an entity would be required to sell the security before recovering its costs, or (3) whether or not an entity expects to recover the security's entire amortized cost basis (even if it does not intend to sell).

System institutions perform an evaluation quarterly on a security-by-security basis considering all available information. If a Bank or Association intends to sell the security or it is more likely than not that it would be required to sell the security, the impairment loss equals the full difference between amortized cost and fair value of the security. When a Bank or Association does not intend to sell securities
in an unrealized loss position, other-than-temporary impairment is considered using various factors, including the length of time and the extent to which the fair value is less than cost, adverse conditions specifically related to the industry, geographic area and the condition of the underlying collateral, payment structure of the security, ratings by rating agencies and volatility of the fair value changes. A Bank or Association uses estimated cash flows over the remaining lives of the underlying collateral to assess whether credit losses exist. In estimating cash flows, it considers factors such as expectations of relevant market and economic data, including underlying loan level data for mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities and credit enhancements. The System did not recognize any credit impairment losses in earnings during the first nine months of 2021 and 2020.

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

## NOTE 3 - LOANS AND ALLOWANCE FOR

 LOAN LOSSESLoans outstanding consisted of the following:

|  | September 30, 2021 |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Real estate mortgage | \$ | 159,084 | \$ | 147,623 |
| Production and intermediate-term* |  | 62,480 |  | 62,318 |
| Agribusiness |  | 53,413 |  | 56,412 |
| Rural infrastructure |  | 36,245 |  | 34,477 |
| Rural residential real estate |  | 6,891 |  | 6,928 |
| Other** |  | 7,671 |  | 7,732 |
| Total loans | \$ | 325,784 | \$ | 315,490 |

* Includes lease receivables.
** Includes agricultural export finance loans and loans to other financing institutions.

The Farm Credit Administration Uniform Loan Classification System includes five categories: acceptable, other assets especially mentioned (OAEM), substandard, doubtful and loss. The following table shows loans and related accrued interest classified under the Farm Credit Administration Uniform Loan Classification System
as a percentage of total loans and related accrued interest receivable by loan type as of:

|  | $\underset{2021}{\text { September 30, }}$ | $\underset{2020}{\text { December 31, }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Real estate mortgage |  |  |
| Acceptable | 95.4\% | 93.8\% |
| OAEM | 2.4 | 3.2 |
| Substandard/doubtful | 2.2 | 3.0 |
|  | 100.0 | 100.0 |

Production and intermediate-term

| Acceptable | 92.5 | 91.1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| OAEM | 4.1 | 5.1 |
| Substandard/doubtful | 3.4 | 3.8 |
|  | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| Agribusiness |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Acceptable ............ | 94.2 | 93.5 |
| OAEM | 3.7 | 5.2 |
| Substandard/doubtful | 2.1 | 1.3 |
|  | 100.0 | 100.0 |



| Other |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Acceptable | 99.8 | 99.9 |
| OAEM | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Substandard/doubtful | 0.0 | 0.0 |
|  | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Total Loans |  |  |
| Acceptable ............ | 95.2 | 94.0 |
| OAEM | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| Substandard/doubtful | 2.1 | 2.5 |
|  | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

Impaired loans (which consist of nonaccrual loans, accruing restructured loans and accruing loans 90 days or more past due) are loans for which it is probable that not all principal and interest will be collected according to the contractual terms of the
loan. The following tables present information concerning impaired loans and include both the principal outstanding and the related accrued interest receivable on these loans.

|  | $\underset{2021}{\text { September 30, }}$ |  | $\underset{2020}{\text { December 31, }}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nonaccrual loans: |  |  |  |  |
| Current as to principal and interest | \$ | 821 | \$ | 886 |
| Past due |  | 519 |  | 618 |
| Total nonaccrual loans |  | 1,340 |  | 1,504 |
| Impaired accrual loans: |  |  |  |  |
| Restructured accrual loans |  | 256 |  | 262 |
| Accrual loans 90 days or more past due |  | 150 |  | 94 |
| Total impaired accrual loans |  | 406 |  | 356 |
| Total impaired loans | \$ | 1,746 | \$ | 1,860 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

The following table reflects nonperforming assets (which consist of impaired loans and other property owned) in a more detailed manner than the previous table.

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { September 30, } \\ 2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ 2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nonaccrual loans: |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage | \$ 697 | \$ | 849 |
| Production and intermediate-term | 378 |  | 469 |
| Agribusiness. | 125 |  | 120 |
| Rural infrastructure | 101 |  | 20 |
| Rural residential real estate | 39 |  | 46 |
| Total nonaccrual loans | 1,340 |  | 1,504 |
| Accruing restructured loans: |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage | 175 |  | 181 |
| Production and intermediate-term | 54 |  | 62 |
| Agribusiness | 10 |  | 12 |
| Rural residential real estate | 17 |  | 7 |
| Total accruing restructured loans | 256 |  | 262 |
| Accruing loans 90 days or more past due: |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage | 121 |  | 83 |
| Production and intermediate-term | 18 |  | 10 |
| Agribusiness | 7 |  |  |
| Rural residential real estate | 4 |  | 1 |
| Total accruing loans 90 days or more past due | 150 |  | 94 |
| Total nonperforming loans | 1,746 |  | 1,860 |
| Other property owned | 38 |  | 37 |
| Total nonperforming assets | \$ 1,784 | \$ | 1,897 |

The following table reflects certain related credit quality statistics:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { September 30, } \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nonaccrual loans as a percentage of total loans | 0.41\% | 0.48\% |
| Nonperforming assets as a percentage of total loans and other property owned | 0.55 | 0.60 |
| Nonperforming assets as a percentage of capital | 2.57 | 2.89 |

Commitments to lend additional funds to borrowers whose loans were classified as impaired were $\$ 57$ million at September 30, 2021 and $\$ 53$ million at December 31, 2020.

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) (dollars in millions, except as noted)

Additional impaired loan information by class is as follows:

|  | September 30, 2021 |  |  |  |  |  | December 31, 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Recorded Investment* |  | Unpaid Principal Balance** |  | Related Allowance |  | Recorded Investment* |  | Unpaid <br> Principal <br> Balance** |  | Related Allowance |  |
| Impaired loans with a related allowance for loan losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage | \$ | 116 | \$ | 123 | \$ | 39 | \$ | 145 | \$ | 158 | \$ | 42 |
| Production and intermediate-term . |  | 177 |  | 202 |  | 52 |  | 189 |  | 217 |  | 58 |
| Agribusiness |  | 87 |  | 94 |  | 34 |  | 83 |  | 99 |  | 25 |
| Rural infrastructure |  | 100 |  | 101 |  | 25 |  | 15 |  | 15 |  | 4 |
| Rural residential real estate |  | 15 |  | 15 |  | 1 |  | 12 |  | 12 |  | 1 |
| Total. |  | 495 |  | 535 |  | 151 |  | 444 |  | 501 |  | 130 |
| Impaired loans with no related allowance for loan losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage |  | 877 |  | 1,016 |  |  |  | 968 |  | 1,114 |  |  |
| Production and intermediate-term . |  | 273 |  | 424 |  |  |  | 352 |  | 513 |  |  |
| Agribusiness |  | 55 |  | 104 |  |  |  | 49 |  | 98 |  |  |
| Rural infrastructure |  | 1 |  | 3 |  |  |  | 5 |  | 23 |  |  |
| Rural residential real estate |  | 45 |  | 51 |  |  |  | 42 |  | 50 |  |  |
| Total |  | 1,251 |  | 1,598 |  |  |  | 1,416 |  | 1,798 |  |  |
| Total impaired loans: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage |  | 993 |  | 1,139 |  | 39 |  | 1,113 |  | 1,272 |  | 42 |
| Production and intermediate-term . |  | 450 |  | 626 |  | 52 |  | 541 |  | 730 |  | 58 |
| Agribusiness |  | 142 |  | 198 |  | 34 |  | 132 |  | 197 |  | 25 |
| Rural infrastructure |  | 101 |  | 104 |  | 25 |  | 20 |  | 38 |  | 4 |
| Rural residential real estate |  | 60 |  | 66 |  | 1 |  | 54 |  | 62 |  | 1 |
| Total. | \$ | 1,746 | \$ | 2,133 | \$ | 151 | \$ | 1,860 | \$ | 2,299 | \$ | 130 |

[^4]
## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

|  | For the Three Months Ended |  |  |  | For the Nine Months Ended |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | September 30, 2021 |  | September 30, 2020 |  | September 30, 2021 |  | September 30, 2020 |  |
|  | Average <br> Impaired Loans | Interest Income Recognized | Average Impaired Loans | Interest Income Recognized | Average Impaired Loans | $\begin{gathered} \text { Interest } \\ \text { Income } \\ \text { Recognized } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Average Impaired Loans | Interest Income Recognized |
| Impaired loans with a related allowance for loan losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage..... | \$ 126 |  | \$ 137 |  | \$ 137 | \$ 2 | \$ 126 | \$ |
| Production and intermediate-term | 190 | \$ 1 | 253 | \$ 1 | 190 | 2 | 250 | 2 |
| Agribusiness ............... | 100 |  | 206 | 1 | 82 |  | 221 | 1 |
| Rural infrastructure ...... | 98 |  | 63 |  | 62 |  | 65 |  |
| Rural residential real estate | 16 |  | 7 |  | 11 |  | 7 |  |
| Total | 530 | 1 | 666 | 2 | 482 | 4 | 669 | 4 |

Impaired loans with no related allowance for loan losses:

| Real estate mortgage .... | 883 |  | 11 | 1,058 |  | 15 | 920 |  | 39 | 1,079 |  | 40 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Production and intermediate-term | 276 |  | 5 | 440 |  | 6 | 309 |  | 20 | 444 |  | 25 |
| Agribusiness ................ | 52 |  | 1 | 60 |  |  | 55 |  | 8 | 68 |  | 17 |
| Rural infrastructure ...... | 3 |  |  | 15 |  |  | 7 |  |  | 11 |  |  |
| Rural residential real estate | 43 |  | 1 | 52 |  | 1 | 45 |  | 3 | 51 |  | 2 |
| Total | 1,257 |  | 18 | 1,625 |  | 22 | 1,336 |  | 70 | 1,653 |  | 84 |
| Total impaired loans: $-\sim-\sim-1,0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage .... | 1,009 |  | 11 | 1,195 |  | 15 | 1,057 |  | 41 | 1,205 |  | 41 |
| Production and intermediate-term | 466 |  | 6 | 693 |  | 7 | 499 |  | 22 | 694 |  | 27 |
| Agribusiness ................ | 152 |  | 1 | 266 |  | 1 | 137 |  | 8 | 289 |  | 18 |
| Rural infrastructure ...... | 101 |  |  | 78 |  |  | 69 |  |  | 76 |  |  |
| Rural residential real estate | 59 |  | 1 | 59 |  | 1 | 56 |  | 3 | 58 |  | 2 |
| Total | \$ 1,787 | \$ | 19 | \$ 2,291 | \$ | 24 | \$ 1,818 | \$ | 74 | \$ 2,322 | \$ | 88 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

The following tables provide an aging analysis of past due loans (including accrued interest) by portfolio segment:

|  | September 30, 2021 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 30-89 Days } \\ & \text { Past Due } \end{aligned}$ |  | 90 Days or More Past Due |  | Total PastDue |  | Not Past Due or less than 30 Days Past Due |  | Total Loans and Accrued Interest |  | Recorded Investment $>90$ Days and Accruing |  |
| Real estate mortgage | \$ | 418 | \$ | 307 | \$ | 725 | \$ | 160,243 | \$ | 160,968 | \$ | 121 |
| Production and intermediate-term |  | 147 |  | 154 |  | 301 |  | 62,766 |  | 63,067 |  | 18 |
| Agribusiness |  | 50 |  | 61 |  | 111 |  | 53,468 |  | 53,579 |  | 7 |
| Rural infrastructure |  |  |  | 55 |  | 55 |  | 36,293 |  | 36,348 |  |  |
| Rural residential real estate |  | 23 |  | 17 |  | 40 |  | 6,875 |  | 6,915 |  | 4 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,683 |  | 7,683 |  |  |
| Total | \$ | 638 | \$ | 594 | \$ | 1,232 | \$ | 327,328 | \$ | 328,560 | \$ | 150 |


|  | December 31, 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 30-89 Days } \\ & \text { Past Due } \end{aligned}$ |  | 90 Days or More Past Due |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total Past } \\ \text { Due } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Not Past Due or less than 30 Days Past Due |  | Total Loans and Accrued Interest |  | Recorded Investment $>90$ Days and Accruing |  |
| Real estate mortgage | \$ | 503 | \$ | 355 | \$ | 858 | \$ | 148,266 | \$ | 149,124 | \$ | 83 |
| Production and intermediate-term |  | 263 |  | 204 |  | 467 |  | 62,410 |  | 62,877 |  | 10 |
| Agribusiness. |  | 18 |  | 41 |  | 59 |  | 56,524 |  | 56,583 |  |  |
| Rural infrastructure |  | 14 |  | 5 |  | 19 |  | 34,553 |  | 34,572 |  |  |
| Rural residential real estate |  | 68 |  | 19 |  | 87 |  | 6,866 |  | 6,953 |  | 1 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7,752 |  | 7,752 |  |  |
| Total | \$ | 866 | \$ | 624 | \$ | 1,490 | \$ | 316,371 | \$ | 317,861 | \$ | 94 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

A summary of changes in the allowance for loan losses and the recorded investment for loans outstanding by portfolio segment follows:

|  | Real estate mortgage |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Production } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { intermediate- } \\ \text { term } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Agribusiness |  | Rural infrastructure |  | Rural residential real estate |  | Other |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allowance for Loan Losses: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance at June 30, 2021 | \$ |  | 499 | \$ | 485 | \$ | 557 | \$ | 197 | \$ | 17 | \$ | 26 | \$ 1,781 |
| Charge-offs |  |  | (1) |  | (9) |  |  |  |  |  | (1) |  |  | (11) |
| Recoveries |  |  | 1 |  | 5 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 |
| (Loan loss reversal) provision for loan losses |  |  | (55) |  | 10 |  | (69) |  | 1 |  |  |  | 1 | (112) |
| Reclassification (to) from reserve for unfunded commitments* |  |  | (3) |  |  |  | (9) |  | (1) |  |  |  |  | (13) |
| Balance at September 30, 2021 | \$ |  | 441 | \$ | 491 | \$ | 481 | \$ | 197 | \$ | 16 | \$ | 27 | \$ 1,653 |
| Balance at June 30, 2020 | \$ |  | 525 | \$ | 568 | \$ | 524 | \$ | 222 | \$ | 18 | \$ | 28 | \$ 1,885 |
| Charge-offs |  |  | (1) |  | (12) |  | (8) |  | (34) |  | (1) |  |  | (56) |
| Recoveries |  |  | 1 |  | 5 |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 7 |
| Provision for loan losses (loan loss reversal) |  |  |  |  | 4 |  | 3 |  | (5) |  | 5 |  |  | 7 |
| Reclassification (to) from reserve for unfunded commitments* |  |  | 12 |  | (5) |  | (18) |  | (3) |  | (1) |  |  | (15) |
| Balance at September 30, 2020 | \$ |  | 537 | \$ | 560 | \$ | 502 | \$ | 180 | \$ | 21 | \$ | 28 | \$ 1,828 |
| Balance at December 31, 2020 | \$ |  | 538 | \$ | 532 | \$ | 507 | \$ | 172 | \$ | 19 | \$ | 28 | \$ 1,796 |
| Charge-offs |  |  | (4) |  | (27) |  | (4) |  |  |  | (2) |  |  | (37) |
| Recoveries |  |  | 3 |  | 21 |  | 8 |  | 9 |  |  |  |  | 41 |
| (Loan loss reversal) provision for loan losses |  |  | (93) |  | (39) |  | (25) |  | 17 |  | (1) |  | (1) | (142) |
| Reclassification (to) from reserve for unfunded commitments* |  |  | (3) |  | 4 |  | (5) |  | (1) |  |  |  |  | (5) |
| Balance at September 30, 2021 | \$ |  | 441 | \$ | 491 | \$ | 481 | \$ | 197 | \$ | 16 | \$ | 27 | \$ 1,653 |
| Balance at December 31, 2019 | \$ |  | 492 | \$ | 546 | \$ | 508 | \$ | 219 | \$ | 18 | \$ | 23 | \$ 1,806 |
| Charge-offs |  |  | (9) |  | (44) |  | (9) |  | (42) |  | (1) |  |  | (105) |
| Recoveries |  |  | 4 |  | 17 |  | 2 |  |  |  |  |  | 1 | 24 |
| Provision for loan losses |  |  | 59 |  | 55 |  | 36 |  | 6 |  | 5 |  | 4 | 165 |
| Reclassification (to) from reserve for unfunded commitments* |  |  | (9) |  | (14) |  | (35) |  | (3) |  | (1) |  |  | (62) |
| Balance at September 30, 2020 | \$ |  | 537 | \$ | 560 | \$ | 502 | \$ | 180 | \$ | 21 | \$ | 28 | \$1,828 |
| Ending Balance at September 30, 2021: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Individually evaluated for impairment | \$ |  | 39 | \$ | 52 | \$ | 34 | \$ | 25 | \$ | 1 |  |  | \$ 151 |
| Collectively evaluated for impairment |  |  | 402 |  | 439 |  | 447 |  | 172 |  | 15 | \$ | 27 | 1,502 |
| Balance at September 30, 2021 | \$ |  | 441 | \$ | 491 | \$ | 481 | \$ | 197 | \$ | 16 | \$ | 27 | $\underline{\text { \$1,653 }}$ |
| Ending Balance at December 31, 2020: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Individually evaluated for impairment | \$ |  | 42 | \$ | 58 | \$ | 25 | \$ | 4 | \$ | 1 |  |  | \$ 130 |
| Collectively evaluated for impairment |  |  | 496 |  | 474 |  | 482 |  | 168 |  | 18 | \$ | 28 | 1,666 |
| Balance at December 31, 2020 | \$ |  | 538 | \$ | 532 | \$ | 507 | \$ | 172 | \$ | 19 | \$ | 28 | \$1,796 |

* Represents reclassifications between the allowance for loan losses and the reserve for unfunded commitments as a result of advances on or repayments of seasonal lines of credit or other loans.


## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited)

(dollars in millions, except as noted)


Recorded Investments in Loans Outstanding:
Ending Balance at September 30, 2021:

| Loans individually evaluated for impairment | 1,127 | \$ | 457 | \$ | 142 | \$ | 101 | \$ | 688 | \$ 50 | \$ 2,565 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Loans collectively evaluated for impairment | 159,841 |  | 62,610 |  | 53,437 |  | 36,247 |  | 6,227 | 7,633 | 325,995 |
| Balance at September 30, 2021 | 160,968 | \$ | 63,067 | \$ | 53,579 | \$ | 36,348 | \$ | 6,915 | \$7,683 | \$328,560 |
| Ending balance at December 31, 2020 : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans individually evaluated for impairment | 1,258 | \$ | 544 | \$ | 142 | \$ | 21 | \$ | 841 | \$ 81 | \$ 2,887 |
| Loans collectively evaluated for impairment | 147,866 |  | 62,333 |  | 56,441 |  | 34,551 |  | 6,112 | 7,671 | 314,974 |
| Balance at December 31, 2020 | 149,124 | \$ | 62,877 | \$ | 56,583 | \$ | 34,572 | \$ | 6,953 | \$7,752 | \$317,861 |

A restructuring of a loan constitutes a troubled debt restructuring, also known as formally restructured, if the creditor for economic or legal reasons related to the borrower's financial difficulties grants a concession to the borrower that it would not otherwise consider. Concessions vary by program and are borrower-specific and may include interest rate reductions, term extensions, payment deferrals or the
acceptance of additional collateral in lieu of payments. In limited circumstances, principal may be forgiven. When a restructured loan constitutes a troubled debt restructuring, these loans are included within our impaired loans under nonaccrual or accruing restructured loans. All impaired loans are analyzed within our allowance for loan losses.

The following table presents additional information regarding troubled debt restructurings that occurred during the following periods:

| Troubled debt restructurings: | For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2021 |  |  |  |  | For the Three Months Ended September 30, 2020 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pre-modification Outstanding Recorded Investment* |  |  | Post-modification Outstanding Recorded Investment* |  | Pre-modification Outstanding Recorded Investment* |  | Post-modification Outstanding Recorded Investment* |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage |  | \$ | 11 | \$ | 12 | \$ | 15 | \$ | 16 |
| Production and intermediate-term |  |  | 23 |  | 22 |  | 8 |  | 7 |
| Agribusiness |  |  | 11 |  | 11 |  |  |  |  |
| Rural residential real estate |  |  | 9 |  | 9 |  |  |  |  |
| Total |  | S | 54 | \$ | 54 | \$ | 23 | \$ | 23 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

| Troubled debt restructurings: |  | For the Nine Months <br> Ended September 30, 2021 |  |  | For the Nine Months <br> Ended September 30, 2020 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Pre-modification Outstanding Recorded Investment* |  | Post-modification Outstanding Recorded Investment* |  | Pre-modification Outstanding Recorded Investment* |  | Post-modification Outstanding Recorded Investment* |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage |  | 41 | \$ | 42 | \$ | 54 | \$ | 55 |
| Production and intermediate-term |  | 40 |  | 41 |  | 39 |  | 40 |
| Agribusiness |  | 26 |  | 26 |  | 12 |  | 12 |
| Rural residential real estate |  | 13 |  | 13 |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Total |  | 120 | \$ | 122 | \$ | 106 | \$ | 108 |

* Pre-modification represents the recorded investment just prior to restructuring and post-modification represents the recorded investment immediately following the restructuring. The recorded investment is the face amount of the receivable increased or decreased by applicable accrued interest and unamortized premium, discount, finance charges, or acquisition costs and may also reflect a previous direct write-down of the investment.

The following table presents information regarding troubled debt restructurings that occurred within the previous 12 months and for which there was a payment default during the period:

|  | Recorded Investment |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { September } 30, \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { September 30, } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Troubled debt restructurings that subsequently defaulted: |  |  |  |  |
| Real estate mortgage | \$ | 1 | \$ | 20 |
| Production and intermediate-term |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Agribusiness |  |  |  | 2 |
| Total | \$ | 2 | \$ | 23 |

The following table provides information on outstanding loans restructured in troubled debt restructurings. These loans are included as impaired loans in the impaired loan table:

| Real estate mortgage | Loans Modified as Troubled Debt Restructurings |  |  |  | Troubled Debt Restructurings in Nonaccrual Status* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { September 30, } \\ 2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ 2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { September 30, } \\ 2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ 2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  | \$ | 273 | \$ | 288 | \$ | 98 | \$ | 107 |
| Production and intermediate-term |  | 124 |  | 129 |  | 70 |  | 67 |
| Agribusiness |  | 11 |  | 16 |  | 1 |  | 4 |
| Rural infrastructure |  | 2 |  | 2 |  | 2 |  | 2 |
| Rural residential real estate |  | 21 |  | 12 |  | 4 |  | 5 |
| Total | \$ | 431 | \$ | 447 | \$ | 175 | \$ | 185 |

[^5]
## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

Additional commitments to lend to borrowers whose loans have been modified in troubled debt restructurings were $\$ 12$ million at September 30, 2021 and $\$ 21$ million at December 31, 2020.

## NOTE 4 - OTHER ASSETS AND OTHER LIABILITIES

Other assets consisted of the following:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { September 30, } \\ 2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ 2020 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Equipment held for lease | \$ | 730 | \$ | 633 |
| Interest rate swaps and other derivatives |  | 530 |  | 890 |
| Assets held in non-qualified benefits trusts |  | 245 |  | 217 |
| Investments in rural business investment companies |  | 225 |  | 162 |
| Accounts receivable |  | 212 |  | 293 |
| Collateral pledged to derivative counterparties |  | 162 |  | 357 |
| Operating lease right-of-use assets |  | 161 |  | 177 |
| Equity investments in other System institutions |  | 122 |  | 119 |
| Prepaid expenses |  | 114 |  | 100 |
| Loans held for sale |  | 41 |  | 71 |
| Other property owned |  | 38 |  | 37 |
| Net deferred tax assets |  | 10 |  | 12 |
| Other |  | 111 |  | 112 |
| Total | \$ | 2,701 | \$ | 3,180 |

## NOTE 5 - FARM CREDIT INSURANCE FUND

The assets in the Insurance Fund are designated as restricted assets and the related capital is designated as restricted capital. The classification of the Insurance Fund as restricted assets (and as restricted capital) in the System's condensed combined financial statements is based on the statutory requirement that the amounts in the Insurance Fund are to be used solely for purposes specified in the Farm Credit Act of 1971, as amended (Farm Credit Act), all of which benefit the Banks and Associations. The Insurance Fund is under the direct control of the Farm Credit System Insurance Corporation (Insurance Corporation), an independent U.S. government-controlled corporation, and not under

Loans held for sale were $\$ 41$ million and $\$ 71$ million at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020. Such loans are included in other assets and are carried at the lower of cost or fair value.

Other liabilities consisted of the following:

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { September 30, } \\ 2021 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { December } 31, \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Pension and other postretirement benefit plan liabilities | \$ | 1,040 | \$ | 1,181 |
| Patronage and dividends payable |  | 1,006 |  | 2,453 |
| Accounts payable |  | 841 |  | 1,063 |
| Net deferred tax liabilities.. |  | 630 |  | 652 |
| Interest rate swaps and other derivatives |  | 470 |  | 741 |
| Accrued salaries and employee benefits |  | 366 |  | 424 |
| Reserve for unfunded commitments |  | 201 |  | 196 |
| Operating lease liabilities... |  | 176 |  | 192 |
| Liabilities held in nonqualified benefit trusts |  | 157 |  | 137 |
| Bank drafts payable |  | 108 |  | 162 |
| Other |  | 331 |  | 357 |
| Total | \$ | 5,326 | \$ | 7,558 |

the control of any System institution. A board of directors consisting of the Farm Credit Administration Board directs the Insurance Corporation.

The System does not have a guaranteed line of credit from the U.S. Treasury or the Federal Reserve. However, the Insurance Corporation has an agreement with the Federal Financing Bank, a federal instrumentality subject to the supervision and direction of the U.S. Treasury, pursuant to which the Federal Financing Bank would advance funds to the Insurance Corporation under certain limited circumstances. Under its existing statutory authority, the Insurance Corporation may use these funds to provide assistance

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

to the System Banks in exigent market circumstances that threaten the Banks' ability to pay maturing debt obligations. The agreement provides for advances of up to $\$ 10$ billion and terminates on September 30, 2022, unless otherwise renewed. The decision whether to seek funds from the Federal Financing Bank is at the discretion of the Insurance Corporation, and each funding obligation of the Federal Financing Bank is subject to various terms and conditions and, as a result, there can be no assurance that funding would be available if needed by the System.

At September 30, 2021, assets in the Insurance Fund totaled $\$ 5.833$ billion and consisted of cash,
investments and related accrued interest receivable of $\$ 5.489$ billion and of premiums receivable from System institutions of $\$ 344$ million accrued on the basis of adjusted outstanding insured debt during the first nine months of 2021. Investments held by the Insurance Fund must be obligations of the United States or obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States. During the first nine months of 2021, income earned on assets in the Insurance Fund and premiums accrued by the Insurance Corporation totaled $\$ 378$ million, net of administrative expenses.

## NOTE 6 - SYSTEMWIDE DEBT SECURITIES

Aggregate maturities and the weighted average interest rate of Systemwide Debt Securities were as follows at September 30, 2021:

|  | Bonds |  | Medium-term notes |  |  | Discount notes |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount | Weighted Average Interest Rate |  |  | Weighted <br> Average <br> Interest <br> Rate | Amount | Weighted Average Interest Rate | Amount | Weighted Average Interest Rate |
| Due in 1 year or less | \$ 101,545 | 0.48\% |  |  |  | \$ 18,790 | 0.07\% | \$ 120,335 | 0.42\% |
| Due after 1 year through 2 years | 78,921 | 0.46 |  |  |  |  |  | 78,921 | 0.46 |
| Due after 2 years through 3 years | 28,320 | 0.89 |  |  |  |  |  | 28,320 | 0.89 |
| Due after 3 years through 4 years | 18,975 | 0.97 |  |  |  |  |  | 18,975 | 0.97 |
| Due after 4 years through 5 years | 14,203 | 1.30 |  |  |  |  |  | 14,203 | 1.30 |
| Due after 5 years | 68,177 | 1.96 | \$ | 77 | 5.75\% |  |  | 68,254 | 1.96 |
| Total. | \$ 310,141 | 0.91 | \$ | 77 | 5.75 | \$18,790 | 0.07 | \$ 329,008 | 0.86 |

## NOTE 7 - SUBORDINATED DEBT

In May 2021, one Association issued $\$ 150$ million of unsecured subordinated debt due on June 1, 2036, with an option to redeem all or some of the debt, at any time after a date 10 years from the closing date. The debt bears a fixed-to-floating interest rate of $3.375 \%$ per annum through May 31, 2031. Beginning June 1, 2031, the interest rate shall reset quarterly to an interest rate per annum equal to the then threemonth term Secured Overnight Financing Rate (SOFR) plus 196.5 basis points. Concurrently, the Association issued $\$ 50$ million of unsecured subordinated debt due on June 1, 2031, with an option to redeem all or some of the debt, at any time after a
date five years from the closing date. The debt bears a fixed-to-floating interest rate of $2.75 \%$ per annum through May 31, 2026. Beginning June 1, 2026, the interest rate shall reset quarterly to an interest rate per annum equal to the then three-month term SOFR plus 203 basis points.

In June 2021, another Association issued \$200 million of unsecured subordinated debt maturing on June 15, 2036. The subordinated debt will bear interest at a rate of $3.375 \%$ per annum, payable semiannually in arrears, beginning December 15, 2021. From and including June 15, 2031, to but excluding June 15, 2036 or the date of earlier redemption, the

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) (dollars in millions, except as noted)

subordinated debt will bear interest at a floating rate per annum equal to a benchmark rate (which is expected to be three-month term SOFR) plus a spread of 212 basis points, payable quarterly in arrears, commencing on September 15, 2031. The Association may, at their option, redeem the subordinated debt, in whole or in part beginning with the interest payment date of June 15, 2031, and on any interest payment date thereafter.

Subordinated debt is unsecured and subordinate to all other categories of creditors, including any claims of holders of Systemwide Debt Securities and general creditors, and senior to all classes of shareholders. The proceeds will be used by the Associations for general corporate purposes.

Subordinated debt is the sole obligation of the issuing entity and is not guaranteed by any other System institution. Such obligations are not Systemwide Debt Securities and therefore are not subject to the joint and several obligations of the Banks and are not guaranteed or insured by the Insurance Fund.

## NOTE 8 - MERGERS OF SYSTEM INSTITUTIONS

As discussed in the 2020 Annual Information Statement, the primary reason for System entity mergers is based on a determination that the combined organization would be financially and operationally stronger with an enhanced ability to fulfill its mission.

Effective January 1, 2021, two Associations in the CoBank District merged. The following table summarizes the fair values of the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed for the merger as of January 1, 2021:

|  | Fair Value |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total assets acquired | \$ | 262 |
| Total liabilities assumed |  | 213 |
| Net assets acquired | \$ | 49 |

The assets acquired included gross loans at fair value of $\$ 245$ million with a contractual amount of $\$ 248$ million. As of January 1, 2021, the gross contractual amount of loans is expected to be collected.

## NOTE 9 - CAPITAL STRUCTURE

Capital consisted of the following at September 30, 2021:

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Combined } \\ & \text { Banks } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | Combined Associations |  | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Combination } \\ \text { Entries } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | System Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Preferred stock | \$ | 2,532 | \$ | 999 |  |  | \$ | 3,531 |
| Capital stock and participation certificates |  | 8,019 |  | 518 | \$ | $(6,488)$ |  | 2,049 |
| Additional paid-in-capital |  | 64 |  | 3,721 |  |  |  | 3,785 |
| Restricted capital - Insurance Fund |  |  |  |  |  | 5,833 |  | 5,833 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income. |  | 184 |  | (173) |  | $(1,062)$ |  | $(1,051)$ |
| Retained earnings |  | 12,750 |  | 43,220 |  | (619) |  | 55,351 |
| Total capital | \$ | 23,549 | \$ | 48.285 | \$ | $(2,336)$ | \$ | 69,498 |

Preferred stock issued and outstanding reflects the issuance by four Banks and seven Associations. Combined System retained earnings reflected net eliminations of $\$ 619$ million representing transactions between the Banks, the Associations and/or the Insurance Fund. Capital stock and participation certificates of the Banks amounting to $\$ 6.5$ billion were owned by the Associations. These amounts have been eliminated in the accompanying condensed combined financial statements. Restricted capital is
only available for statutorily authorized purposes and is not available for payment of dividends or patronage distributions.

During the first quarter of 2021, one Association issued $\$ 200$ million of non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock. Dividends, if declared by the Association's Board of Directors in its sole discretion, are non-cumulative and are payable quarterly at a fixed annual rate of $5.00 \%$, up to but excluding March 15,2026 , and then resets to the annual five year

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) (dollars in millions, except as noted)

Treasury rate plus $4.523 \%$. The preferred stock is redeemable at par value, in whole or in part, at the Association's option quarterly beginning on March 15, 2026. Also during the first quarter of 2021, another Association redeemed approximately $\$ 226$ million of Class H preferred stock.

During the second quarter of 2021, one Association issued $\$ 100$ million of non-cumulative perpetual preferred stock. Dividends, if declared by the Association's Board of Directors in its sole discretion, are non-cumulative and are payable quarterly at a fixed annual rate of $4.875 \%$, up to but excluding August 15, 2026. Thereafter the accrued dividend amount will be equal to the five year Treasury rate, reset quarterly, plus $4.10 \%$. The preferred stock is redeemable at par value, in whole or in part, at the Association's option quarterly beginning on August 15, 2026. Also during the second quarter of 2021, another Association issued $\$ 300$ million of noncumulative perpetual preferred stock. Dividends, if
declared by the Association's Board of Directors in its sole discretion, are non-cumulative and are payable quarterly at a fixed annual rate of $5.25 \%$, up to but excluding June 15, 2026. Thereafter, the accrued dividend amount will be equal to the sum of the five year Treasury rate as of the most recent reset determination date plus $4.50 \%$. The preferred stock is redeemable at par value, in whole or in part, at the Association's option quarterly beginning on June 15, 2026.

Proceeds from each preferred stock issuance was for the Association's general corporate purposes.

Preferred stock is the sole obligation of the issuing entity and is not guaranteed by any other System institution and is not considered a Systemwide Debt Security subject to the provisions of joint and several liability. Preferred stock is not guaranteed or insured by the Insurance Fund.

Accumulated other comprehensive loss was comprised of the following components:

|  | September 30, 2021 |  |  |  |  |  | December 31, 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Before } \\ \text { Tax } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Deferred } \\ \text { Tax } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net of } \\ \text { Tax } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Before } \\ \text { Tax } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Deferred } \\ \text { Tax } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net of } \\ \text { Tax } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Unrealized gains on investments available-for-sale, net | \$ | \$ 581 | \$ | (68) | \$ | 513 | \$ | 1,275 | \$ | (118) | \$ | 1,157 |
| Unrealized losses on cash flow hedges, net |  | (256) |  | 8 |  | (248) |  | (361) |  | 8 |  | (353) |
| Pension and other benefit plans |  | $(1,336)$ |  | 20 |  | $(1,316)$ |  | $(1,447)$ |  | 22 |  | $(1,425)$ |
| Total |  | $\underline{\text { (1,011) }}$ | \$ | (40) | \$ | $(1,051)$ | \$ | (533) | \$ | (88) | \$ | (621) |

The following tables present the activity in the accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax by component for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

|  | Unrealized gains on investments available-for-sale, net |  | Unrealized losses on cash flow hedges, net |  | Pension and other benefit plans |  | $\qquad$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at June 30, 2021 | \$ | 719 | \$ | (264) | \$ | $(1,353)$ | \$ | (898) |
| Other comprehensive income before reclassifications |  | (206) |  | 4 |  |  |  | (202) |
| Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss to income |  |  |  | 12 |  | 37 |  | 49 |
| Net current period other comprehensive (loss) income |  | (206) |  | 16 |  | 37 |  | (153) |
| Balance at September 30, 2021 | \$ | 513 | \$ | (248) | \$ | $(1,316)$ | \$ | $(1,051)$ |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited)

(dollars in millions, except as noted)

|  | Unrealized gains on investments available-for-sale, net |  | Unrealized losses on cash flow hedges, net |  | Pension and other benefit plans |  | $\qquad$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at June 30, 2020 | \$ | 1,350 | \$ | (405) | \$ | $(1,360)$ | \$ | (415) |
| Other comprehensive income before reclassifications |  | (72) |  | (1) |  |  |  | (73) |
| Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss to income |  |  |  | 16 |  | 35 |  | 51 |
| Net current period other comprehensive (loss) income |  | (72) |  | 15 |  | 35 |  | (22) |
| Balance at September 30, 2020 | \$ | 1,278 | \$ | (390) | \$ | $(1,325)$ | \$ | (437) |
|  |  | ized <br> on <br> ents <br> e-for- <br> net |  |  |  | ion ther plans |  | ulated <br> er <br> hensive <br> s |
| Balance at December 31, 2020 | \$ | 1,157 | \$ | (353) | \$ | $(1,425)$ | \$ | (621) |
| Other comprehensive income before reclassifications |  | (642) |  | 67 |  |  |  | (575) |
| Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss to income |  | (2) |  | 38 |  | 109 |  | 145 |
| Net current period other comprehensive (loss) income |  | (644) |  | 105 |  | 109 |  | (430) |
| Balance at September 30, 2021 | \$ | 513 | \$ | (248) | \$ | $\xrightarrow{(1,316)}$ | \$ | $\xrightarrow{(1,051)}$ |


|  | Unrealized gains on investments available-forsale, net |  | Unrealized losses on cash flow hedges, net |  | Pension and other benefit plans |  | Accumulated other comprehensive loss |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at December 31, 2019 | \$ | 285 | \$ | (195) | \$ | $(1,430)$ | \$ | $(1,340)$ |
| Other comprehensive income before reclassifications |  | 1,000 |  | (227) |  |  |  | 773 |
| Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss to income |  | (7) |  | 32 |  | 105 |  | 130 |
| Net current period other comprehensive income (loss) |  | 993 |  | (195) |  | 105 |  | 903 |
| Balance at September 30, 2020 | \$ | 1,278 | \$ | $\stackrel{\text { (390) }}{ }$ | \$ | $\stackrel{(1,325)}{ }$ | \$ | $\stackrel{(437)}{ }$ |

Only the Banks are statutorily liable for the payment of principal and interest on Federal Farm Credit Banks Consolidated Systemwide Bonds, Federal Farm Credit Banks Consolidated Systemwide Discount Notes, Federal Farm Credit Banks Consolidated Systemwide Medium-Term Notes and other debt securities issued under Section 4.2(d) of the Farm Credit Act (collectively, Systemwide Debt Securities). Under each Bank's bylaws, the Bank is authorized under certain circumstances to require its affiliated Associations and certain other equity holders
to purchase additional Bank equities. In most cases, the Banks are limited as to the amounts of these purchases that may be required, generally with reference to a percentage of the Association's or other equity holder's direct loan from the Bank, and calls for additional equity investments may be subject to other limits or conditions. However, the Banks also generally possess indirect access to certain financial resources of their affiliated Associations through loanpricing provisions and through Bank-influenced District operating and financing policies and agreements.

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

Capital regulations issued by the System's regulator, the Farm Credit Administration, require that the Banks and Associations maintain regulatory minimums for the following capital ratios:

| $\underline{\text { Ratio }}$ | Minimum Requirement | Minimum Requirement with Buffer |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Common Equity |  |  |
| Tier 1 Capital.. | 4.5\% | 7.0\% |
| Tier 1 Capital | 6.0\% | 8.5\% |
| Total Capital | 8.0\% | 10.5\% |
| Tier 1 Leverage* | 4.0\% | 5.0\% |
| Unallocated |  |  |
| Retained Earnings (URE) and URE |  |  |
| Equivalents (UREE) |  |  |
| Leverage ................ | 1.5\% | N/A |
| Permanent Capital.... | 7.0\% | N/A |

* Must include the regulatory minimum requirement for the URE and UREE Leverage ratio.

At September 30, 2021, all System institutions complied with these standards.

## NOTE 10 - EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

The Banks and substantially all Associations participate in defined benefit retirement plans. The Banks and Associations, except for CoBank and certain affiliated Associations, generally have governmental plans that cover many System institutions and as such cannot be attributed to any individual entity. Thus, these plans are generally recorded at the combined District level. Although these plans are aggregated in the System's combined financial statements, the plan assets are particular to each plan's obligations. These retirement plans are noncontributory and benefits are based on salary and years of service. The Banks and Associations have closed their defined benefit pension plans to new participants and offer defined contribution retirement plans to all employees hired subsequent to the close of their respective defined benefit pension plans. In addition, certain System institutions provide healthcare and other postretirement benefits to eligible retired employees. Employees of System institutions may become eligible for healthcare and other postretirement benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the System.

The following table summarizes the components of net periodic benefit cost for the three months ended September 30:

|  | Pension Benefits |  | Other Benefits |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 |  |  |
| Service cost | \$ 16 | \$ 16 |  |  |  |
| Interest cost ....... | 27 | 34 | \$ 3 | \$ | 3 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (47) | (49) |  |  |  |
| Net amortization and deferral | 38 | 37 |  |  |  |
| Curtailments and Settlements | 1 |  |  |  |  |
| Net periodic benefit cost | \$ 35 | \$ 38 | \$ 3 | \$ | 3 |

The following table summarizes the components of net periodic benefit cost for the nine months ended September 30:

|  | Pension Benefits |  | Other Benefits |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2021 | 2020 | 2021 |  | 2020 |  |
| Service cost | \$ 48 | \$ 47 | \$ | 2 | \$ | 2 |
| Interest cost | 80 | 102 |  | 7 |  | 8 |
| Expected return on plan assets | (143) | (147) |  |  |  |  |
| Net amortization and deferral | 113 | 111 |  | 2 |  | 1 |
| Curtailments and Settlements | 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net periodic benefit cost | \$ 102 | \$ 113 | \$ | 11 | \$ | 11 |

The components of net periodic benefit cost other than the service cost component are included in the line item other expense in the Condensed Combined Statement of Income.

As of September 30, 2021, $\$ 129$ million and $\$ 10$ million of contributions have been made to pension and other postretirement benefit plans. System institutions presently anticipate contributing an additional $\$ 98$ million to fund their pension plans and $\$ 3$ million to fund their other postretirement benefit plans during the fourth quarter of 2021.

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

## NOTE 11 - FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

Accounting guidance defines fair value as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants in the principal or most
advantageous market for the asset or liability. See Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies in the 2020 Annual Information Statement for additional information.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020 for each of the fair value hierarchy levels are summarized below:

| September 30, 2021 | Fair Value Measurement Using |  |  |  |  |  | Total <br> Fair Value |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Level 1 |  | Level 2 |  | Level 3 |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements |  |  | \$ | 1,085 |  |  | \$ | 1,085 |
| Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit and other securities |  |  |  | 4,704 | \$ | 17 |  | 4,721 |
| U.S. Treasury securities |  |  |  | 27,452 |  |  |  | 27,452 |
| U.S. agency securities |  |  |  | 2,386 |  |  |  | 2,386 |
| Mortgage-backed securities |  |  |  | 29,840 |  | 235 |  | 30,075 |
| Asset-backed securities |  |  |  | 3,715 |  |  |  | 3,715 |
| Derivative assets |  |  |  | 530 |  |  |  | 530 |
| Assets held in non-qualified benefits trusts | \$ | 245 |  |  |  |  |  | 245 |
| Total assets | \$ | 245 | \$ | 69,712 | \$ | 252 | \$ | 70,209 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Derivative liabilities |  |  | \$ | 470 |  |  | \$ | 470 |
| Standby letters of credit |  |  |  |  | \$ | 20 |  | 20 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 0 | \$ | 470 | \$ | 20 | \$ | 490 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued)

 (unaudited)(dollars in millions, except as noted)

| December 31, 2020 | Fair Value Measurement Using |  |  |  |  |  | Total <br> Fair Value |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Level 1 |  | Level 2 |  | Level 3 |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements |  |  | \$ | 2,203 |  |  | \$ | 2,203 |
| Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit and other securities |  |  |  | 7,267 | \$ | 13 |  | 7,280 |
| U.S. Treasury securities |  |  |  | 21,623 |  |  |  | 21,623 |
| U.S. agency securities |  |  |  | 3,122 |  |  |  | 3,122 |
| Mortgage-backed securities |  |  |  | 29,979 |  | 183 |  | 30,162 |
| Asset-backed securities |  |  |  | 3,989 |  |  |  | 3,989 |
| Derivative assets |  |  |  | 890 |  |  |  | 890 |
| Assets held in non-qualified benefits trusts | \$ | 217 |  |  |  |  |  | 217 |
| Total assets | \$ | 217 | \$ | 69,073 | \$ | 196 | \$ | 69,486 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Derivative liabilities |  |  | \$ | 741 |  |  | \$ | 741 |
| Standby letters of credit |  |  |  |  | \$ | 17 |  | 17 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 0 | \$ | 741 | \$ | 17 | \$ | 758 |

The tables below summarize the activity of all Level 3 assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the three months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

|  | Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit and other securities |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mortgage-backed } \\ \text { securities } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Standby letters of credit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at June 30, 2021 | \$ | 16 | \$ | 348 | \$ | 21 |
| Total gains or (losses) realized/unrealized: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Included in other comprehensive loss |  | 1 |  | (1) |  |  |
| Purchases |  |  |  | 145 |  |  |
| Issuances |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| Settlements |  |  |  | (6) |  | (4) |
| Transfers from Level 3 into Level 2 |  |  |  | (251) |  |  |
| Balance at September 30, 2021 | \$ | 17 | \$ | 235 | \$ | 20 |
| The amount of gains/losses for the period included in other comprehensive income attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses relating to assets or liabilities still held at September 30, 2021 | \$ | 1 | \$ | (1) | \$ | 0 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

|  | Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit and other securities |  | Mortgage-backed securities |  | Standby letters of credit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at June 30, 2020 | \$ | 22 | \$ | 240 | \$ | 16 |
| Purchases |  | 3 |  | 95 |  |  |
| Sales |  |  |  | (37) |  |  |
| Issuances |  |  |  |  |  | 3 |
| Settlements |  |  |  | (3) |  | (3) |
| Transfers from Level 3 into Level 2 |  |  |  | (126) |  |  |
| Balance at September 30, 2020 | \$ | 25 | \$ | 169 | \$ | 16 |
| The amount of gains/losses for the period included in other comprehensive income attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses relating to assets or liabilities still held at September 30, 2020 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |

There were no losses included in earnings during either the third quarter of 2021 or 2020 that were attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses
relating to assets or liabilities still held at September 30, 2021 and 2020.

The tables below summarize the activity of all Level 3 assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis for the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020:

| Balance at December 31, 2020 | Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit and other securities |  | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Mortgage-backed } \\ \text { securities } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Assetbacked securities |  | Standby letters of credit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ | 13 | \$ | 183 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 17 |
| Total gains or (losses) realized/unrealized: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Included in other comprehensive loss ... |  |  |  | (1) |  |  |  |  |
| Purchases |  | 4 |  | 438 |  | 12 |  |  |
| Issuances |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 12 |
| Settlements |  |  |  | (17) |  |  |  | (9) |
| Transfers from Level 3 into Level 2 |  |  |  | (368) |  | (12) |  |  |
| Balance at September 30, 2021 | \$ | 17 | \$ | 235 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 20 |
| The amount of gains/losses for the period included in other comprehensive income attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses relating to assets or liabilities still held at September 30, 2021 | \$ | 0 | \$ | (1) | \$ | 0 | \$ | 0 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

|  | Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit and other securities |  | Mortgage-backed securities |  | Standby letters of credit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at December 31, 2019 | \$ | 14 | \$ | 128 | \$ | 13 |
| Total gains or (losses) realized/unrealized: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Included in other comprehensive loss |  |  |  | (2) |  |  |
| Purchases |  | 11 |  | 291 |  |  |
| Sales |  |  |  | (37) |  |  |
| Issuances |  |  |  |  |  | 11 |
| Settlements |  |  |  | (14) |  | (8) |
| Transfers from Level 3 into Level 2 |  |  |  | (197) |  |  |
| Balance at September 30, 2020 | \$ | 25 | \$ | 169 | \$ | 16 |
| The amount of gains/losses for the period included in other comprehensive income attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses relating to assets or liabilities still held at September 30, 2020 | \$ | 0 | \$ | (2) | \$ | 0 |

There were no losses included in earnings during the first nine months of 2021 and 2020 that were attributable to the change in unrealized gains or losses relating to assets or liabilities still held at September 30, 2021 and 2020.

The transfers between Level 3 and Level 2 during the three and nine months ended September 30,

2021 and 2020 were due to changes in the sources of pricing information.

Level 3 assets measured at fair value on a nonrecurring basis included loans of $\$ 372$ million and other property owned of $\$ 42$ million at September 30, 2021, as compared to $\$ 365$ million and $\$ 40$ million at December 31, 2020.

Financial assets and financial liabilities measured at carrying amounts and not measured at fair value on the Condensed Combined Statement of Condition for each of the fair value hierarchy levels are summarized as follows:

|  | September 30, 2021 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Carrying Amount |  | Fair Value Measurement Using |  |  |  |  |  | Total Fair Value |  |
|  |  |  | Level 1 |  | Level 2 |  | Level 3 |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash | \$ | 1,818 | \$ | 1,818 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 1,818 |
| Other investments held-to-maturity |  | 2,099 |  |  | \$ | 457 | \$ | 1,667 |  | 2,124 |
| Net loans |  | 324,131 |  |  |  |  |  | 334,114 |  | 334,114 |
| Total assets. | \$ | 328,048 | \$ | 1,818 | \$ | 457 | \$ | 335,781 | \$ | 338,056 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Systemwide Debt Securities | \$ | 329,008 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 331,183 | \$ | 331,183 |
| Subordinated debt |  | 398 |  |  |  |  |  | 405 |  | 405 |
| Other bonds |  | 3,634 |  |  |  |  |  | 3,634 |  | 3,634 |
| Other interest bearing liabilities |  | 2,087 |  |  | \$ | 14 |  | 2,066 |  | 2,080 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 335,127 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 14 | \$ | 337,288 | \$ | 337,302 |
| Other financial instruments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commitments to extend credit |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 237 | \$ | 237 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

|  | December 31, 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Carrying Amount |  | Fair Value Measurement Using |  |  |  |  |  | Total Fair Value |  |
|  |  |  | Level 1 |  | Level 2 |  | Level 3 |  |  |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash | \$ | 4,067 | \$ | 4,067 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 4,067 |
| Other investments held-to-maturity |  | 1,764 |  |  | \$ | 473 | \$ | 1,349 |  | 1,822 |
| Net loans |  | 313,694 |  |  |  |  |  | 326,876 |  | 326,876 |
| Total assets | \$ | 319,525 | \$ | 4,067 | \$ | 473 | \$ | 328,225 | \$ | 332,765 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Systemwide Debt Securities | \$ | 322,655 |  |  |  |  | \$ | 327,909 | \$ | 327,909 |
| Other bonds |  | 2,559 |  |  |  |  |  | 2,559 |  | 2,559 |
| Other interest bearing liabilities |  | 1,700 |  |  | \$ | 11 |  | 1,713 |  | 1,724 |
| Total liabilities | \$ | 326,914 | \$ | 0 | \$ | 11 | \$ | 332,181 | \$ | 332,192 |
| Other financial instruments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commitments to extend credit |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 211 | \$ | 211 |

## Uncertainty of Fair Value Measurements

For recurring fair value measurements categorized within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy, the significant unobservable inputs used in the fair value measurement of the mortgage-backed securities are prepayment rates, probability of default, and loss severity in the event of default. Significant increases (decreases) in any of those inputs in isolation would have resulted in a significantly lower (higher) fair value measurement.

Generally, a change in the assumption used for the probability of default would have been accompanied by a directionally similar change in the assumption used for the loss severity and a
directionally opposite change in the assumption used for prepayment rates.

Quoted market prices are generally not available for the instruments presented below. Accordingly, fair values are based on judgments regarding anticipated cash flows, future expected loss experience, current economic conditions, risk characteristics of various financial instruments, and other factors. These estimates involve uncertainties and matters of judgment, and therefore cannot be determined with precision. Changes in assumptions could significantly affect the estimates.

Quantitative Information about Recurring and Nonrecurring Level 3 Fair Value Measurements

|  | Fair Value |  |  |  | Valuation Technique(s) | Unobservable Input | Range of Inputs |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | r 30, |  | er 31, |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { September 30, } \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ |
| Commercial paper, bankers' acceptances, certificates of deposit and other securities | \$ | 17 | \$ | 13 | Discounted cash flow | Prepayment rate | 0.0\% | 0.0\% |
| Mortgage-backed securities... | \$ | 16 | \$ | 23 | Discounted cash flow | Prepayment rate | 1.4\%-44.5\% | 1.4\%-44.5\% |
|  |  | 219 |  | 160 | Vendor priced |  |  |  |
|  | \$ | 235 | \$ | 183 |  |  |  |  |
| Standby letters of credit. | \$ | 20 | \$ | 17 | Discounted cash flow | Rate of funding | 50.0\% | 50.0\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Risk-adjusted spread | 0.1\%-1.4\% | 0.1\%-1.3\% |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

With regard to nonrecurring measurements for impaired loans and other property owned, it is not practicable to provide specific information on inputs as each collateral property is unique. System institutions utilize appraisals to value these loans and
other property owned and take into account unobservable inputs such as income and expense, comparable sales, replacement cost and comparability adjustments.

## Information about Recurring and Nonrecurring Level 2 Fair Value Measurements

|  | Valuation Technique(s) | Input |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements | Carrying value | $\mathrm{Par} / \mathrm{principal}$ and appropriate interest yield |
| Investment securities available-for-sale | Discounted cash flow | Constant prepayment rate Probability of default Loss severity |
|  | Quoted prices | Price for similar security |
| Interest rate swaps, caps and floors | Discounted cash flow | Annualized volatility <br> Counterparty credit risk <br> Company's own credit risk |

## Valuation Techniques

As more fully discussed in Note 2 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies, in the 2020 Annual Information Statement, FASB guidance establishes a fair value hierarchy, which requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value. The following represents a brief summary of the valuation techniques used by the System for assets and liabilities measured at fair value:

## Investment Securities

Where quoted prices are available in an active market, available-for-sale securities would be classified as Level 1. If quoted prices are not available in an active market, the fair value of securities is estimated using pricing models that utilize observable inputs, quoted prices for similar securities received from pricing services or discounted cash flows. Generally, these securities would be classified as Level 2. This would include, but not limited to, U.S. Treasury, U.S. agency and the substantial majority of mortgage-backed and asset-backed securities. Where there is limited activity or less transparency around inputs to the valuation, the securities are classified as Level 3. Securities classified within Level 3 primarily consist of certain mortgage-backed securities including those issued by Farmer Mac and private label-FHA/VA securities.

To estimate the fair value of the majority of the investments held, the Banks and Associations obtain prices from third party pricing services. For the valuation of securities not actively traded, including certain mortgage-backed securities, the Banks and Associations utilize either a third party cash flow model or an internal model. The significant inputs for the valuation models include yields, probability of default, loss severity and prepayment rates.

## Derivatives

Exchange-traded derivatives valued using quoted prices would be classified within Level 1 of the valuation hierarchy. However, few classes of derivative contracts are listed on an exchange; thus, the majority of the derivative positions are valued using internally developed models that use as their basis readily observable market parameters and are classified within Level 2 of the valuation hierarchy. Such derivatives include basic interest rate swaps and options.

The models used to determine the fair value of derivative assets and liabilities use an income approach based on observable market inputs, including the LIBOR, SOFR and Overnight Index Swap curves and volatility assumptions about future interest rate movements.

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued)

 (unaudited) (dollars in millions, except as noted)
## Assets Held in Non-Qualified Benefits Trusts

Assets held in trust funds related to deferred compensation and supplemental retirement plans are classified within Level 1. The trust funds include investments that are actively traded and have quoted net asset values that are observable in the marketplace.

## Standby Letters of Credit

The fair value of letters of credit approximate the fees currently charged for similar agreements or the estimated cost to terminate or otherwise settle similar obligations.

## Loans Evaluated for Impairment

For certain loans evaluated for impairment under FASB impairment guidance, the fair value is based upon the underlying collateral since the loans are collateral-dependent loans for which real estate is the collateral. The fair value measurement process uses independent appraisals and other market-based information, but, in many cases, it also requires significant input based on management's knowledge of and judgment about current market conditions, specific issues relating to the collateral and other matters. As a result, a majority of these loans have fair

## NOTE 12 - DERIVATIVE PRODUCTS AND HEDGING ACTIVITIES

The Banks and Associations maintain an overall interest rate risk management strategy that incorporates the use of derivative products to minimize significant unplanned fluctuations in earnings that are caused by interest rate volatility. The goal is to manage interest rate sensitivity by modifying the repricing or maturity characteristics of certain balance sheet assets and liabilities so that movements in interest rates do not adversely affect the net interest margin. As a result of interest rate fluctuations, hedged fixed-rate assets and liabilities will appreciate or depreciate in market value. The effect of this unrealized appreciation or depreciation is expected to be substantially offset by the gains or losses on the derivative instruments that are linked to these hedged assets and liabilities. Another result of interest rate fluctuations is that the interest income and interest expense of hedged floating-rate assets and liabilities will increase or decrease. The effect of this variability
value measurements that fall within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. When the value of the real estate, less estimated costs to sell, is less than the principal balance of the loan, a specific reserve is established.

## Other Property Owned

Other property owned is generally classified as Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. The process for measuring the fair value of other property owned involves the use of independent appraisals or other market-based information. Costs to sell represent transaction costs and are not included as a component of the asset's fair value.

## Collateral Liabilities

Derivative contracts are supported by bilateral collateral agreements with counterparties requiring the posting of collateral in the event certain dollar thresholds of credit exposure are reached or are cleared through a futures commission merchant, with a clearinghouse (i.e., a central counterparty). The market value of collateral liabilities is its face value plus accrued interest that approximates fair value.
in earnings is expected to be substantially offset by the gains and losses on the derivative instruments that are linked to these hedged assets and liabilities. The strategic use of derivatives is considered to be a prudent method of managing interest rate sensitivity, as it prevents earnings from being exposed to undue risk resulting from changes in interest rates.

In addition, derivative transactions, particularly interest rate swaps, are entered into to lower funding costs, diversify sources of funding, alter interest rate exposures arising from mismatches between assets and liabilities, or better manage liquidity. Interest rate swaps allow us to issue medium-term debt at fixed rates, which are then swapped to floating rates that are lower than those available if floating rate debt was issued directly. Under interest rate swap arrangements, the parties agree to exchange, at specified intervals, payment streams calculated on a specified notional principal amount, with at least one stream based on a

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued)

 (unaudited)
## (dollars in millions, except as noted)

specified floating rate index.
The Banks may enter into derivatives with their customers, including Associations, as a service to enable customers to transfer, modify or reduce their interest rate risk by transferring this risk to the Bank. The Banks substantially offset the market risk by concurrently entering into offsetting agreements with non-System institutional counterparties.

A substantial amount of the System's assets are interest-earning assets (principally loans and investments) that tend to be medium-term floating-rate instruments while the related interest-bearing liabilities tend to be short- or medium-term fixed-rate obligations. Given this asset-liability mismatch, interest rate swaps that pay floating rate and receive
fixed rate (receive-fixed swaps) are used to reduce the impact of market fluctuations on net interest income. Because the size of swap positions needed to reduce the impact of market fluctuations varies over time, swaps that receive floating rate and pay fixed rate (pay-fixed swaps) are used to reduce net positions.

Interest rate options may be purchased in order to reduce the impact of rising interest rates on floatingrate debt (interest rate caps) or to reduce the impact of falling interest rates on floating-rate assets (interest rate floors). The primary types of derivative instruments used and the amount of activity (notional amount of derivatives) during the nine months ended September 30, 2021 and 2020 are summarized in the following tables:

|  | ReceiveFixed Swaps | Pay-Fixed and Amortizing PayFixed Swaps |  | Floating-forFloating and Amortizing Floating-forFloating |  | Interest Rate Caps and Floors |  | Other Derivatives |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at December 31, 2020 | \$ 14,780 | \$ | 23,466 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 6,196 | \$ | 11,297 | \$ 57,739 |
| Additions | 1,595 |  | 63,226 |  |  |  | 91 |  | 3,839 | 68,751 |
| Maturities/amortization | $(3,640)$ |  | $(55,846)$ |  | (600) |  | (328) |  | $(3,939)$ | $(64,353)$ |
| Terminations |  |  | $(1,098)$ |  |  |  | $(1,750)$ |  | (380) | $(3,228)$ |
| Balance at September 30, 2021 | \$ 12,735 | \$ | 29,748 | \$ | 1,400 | \$ | 4,209 | \$ | $\underline{10,817}$ | \$ 58,909 |


|  | Receive- <br> Fixed <br> Swaps | Pay-Fixed and Amortizing PayFixed Swaps |  | Floating-forFloating and Amortizing Floating-forFloating |  | Interest Rate Caps and Floors |  | Other <br> Derivatives |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at December 31, 2019 | \$ 15,660 | \$ | 11,793 | \$ | 2,300 | \$ | 6,480 | \$ | 9,537 | \$ 45,770 |
| Additions | 4,582 |  | 21,133 |  |  |  | 110 |  | 8,332 | 34,157 |
| Maturities/amortization | $(3,488)$ |  | $(11,228)$ |  | (300) |  | (263) |  | $(6,632)$ | $(21,911)$ |
| Terminations |  |  | (883) |  |  |  |  |  | (290) | $(1,173)$ |
| Balance at September 30, 2020 | \$ 16,754 | \$ | 20,815 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | 6,327 | \$ | $\underline{10,947}$ | $\underline{\$ 56,843}$ |

Use of derivatives creates exposure to credit and market risk. If a counterparty fails to fulfill its performance obligations under a derivative contract, credit risk will equal the fair value gain in a derivative. Generally, when the fair value of a derivative contract is positive, this indicates that the counterparty owes us, thus creating a repayment (credit) risk. When the fair value of the derivative contract is negative, we owe the counterparty and, therefore, assume no repayment risk.

To minimize the risk of credit losses, credit standing and levels of exposure to individual counterparties are monitored and derivative
transactions are almost exclusively entered into with non-customer counterparties that have an investment grade or better credit rating from a major rating agency. Nonperformance by any of these counterparties is not anticipated. We typically enter into master agreements that contain netting provisions. These provisions require the net settlement of covered contracts with the same counterparty in the event of default by the counterparty on one or more contracts. A majority of the derivative contracts are supported by collateral arrangements with counterparties. The System's net exposure to counterparties was $\$ 1$

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) (dollars in millions, except as noted)

million at September 30, 2021 and $\$ 3$ million at December 31, 2020.

Derivative transactions may also be cleared through a futures commission merchant (FCM) with a clearinghouse (i.e., a central counterparty (CCP)). When the swap is cleared by the two parties, the single bilateral swap is divided into two separate swaps with the CCP becoming the counterparty to both of the initial parties to the swap. CCPs have several layers of protection against default including margin, member capital contributions, and FCM guarantees of their customers' transactions with the CCP. FCMs also prequalify the counterparties to all swaps that are sent to the CCP from a credit perspective, setting limits for each counterparty and collecting initial and variation margin daily from each counterparty for changes in the value of cleared derivatives. The margin collected from both parties to the swap protects against credit risk in the event a counterparty defaults. The initial and variation margin requirements are set by and held for the benefit of the CCP. Additional initial margin may be required and held by the FCM, due to its guarantees of its customers' trades with the CCP.

Derivative activities are monitored by an AssetLiability Management Committee (ALCO) at the
various System institutions as part of its oversight of asset/liability and treasury functions. Each ALCO is responsible for approving hedging strategies that are developed within parameters established by the board of directors through analysis of data derived from financial simulation models and other internal and industry sources. The resulting hedging strategies are then incorporated into the overall interest rate riskmanagement strategies.

## Fair Value Hedges

For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as a fair value hedge, the gain or loss on the derivative as well as the offsetting loss or gain on the hedged item (principally, debt securities) attributable to the hedged risk are recognized in current earnings. The System includes the gain or loss on the hedged items in the same line item (interest expense) as the offsetting loss or gain on the related interest rate swaps. As of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020, the following amounts were recorded on the Condensed Combined Statement of Condition related to cumulative basis adjustments for fair value hedges:

| Carrying Amount of the Hedged Item | Cumulative Amount of Fair Value Hedging Adjustment Included in the Carrying Amount of the Hedged Item |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { September 30, } \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { September 30, } \\ 2021 \end{gathered}$ |
| \$ 13,845 | \$ 171 |
| Carrying Amount of the Hedged Item | Cumulative Amount of <br> Fair Value Hedging Adjustment Included in the Carrying Amount of the Hedged Item |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { December 31, } \\ 2020 \end{gathered}$ |
| \$ 16,216 | \$ 335 |

## Derivatives not Designated as Hedges

For derivatives not designated as a hedging instrument, the related change in fair value is recorded in current period earnings in "net gains on derivative, investment and other transactions" in the Condensed Combined Statement of Income.

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

## Fair Values of Derivative Instruments

The following table represents the fair value of derivative instruments:

|  | Balance Sheet Classification Assets | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Fair Value } \\ & \text { September 30, } \\ & 2021 \end{aligned}$ |  | Fair Value <br> December 31, <br> 2020 |  | Balance Sheet Classification Liabilities | Fair Value September 30, 2021 |  | Fair ValueDecember 31,2020 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Derivatives designated as hedging instruments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Receive-fixed swaps | Other assets | \$ | 179 | \$ | 338 | Other liabilities | \$ | 7 | \$ | 1 |
| Pay-fixed and amortizing payfixed swaps |  |  |  |  |  | Other liabilities |  | 82 |  | 222 |
| Interest rate caps and floors ....... | Other assets |  | 26 |  | 42 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Floating-for-floating and amortizing floating-for-floating swaps |  |  |  |  |  | Other liabilities |  | 2 |  | 2 |
| Foreign exchange contracts ....... | Other assets |  | 1 |  |  | Other liabilities |  |  |  | 2 |
| Total derivatives designated as hedging instruments |  |  | 206 |  | 380 |  |  | 91 |  | 227 |
| Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pay-fixed and amortizing payfixed swaps |  |  |  |  |  | Other liabilities |  | 4 |  | 9 |
| Derivatives entered into on behalf of customers | Other assets |  | 449 |  | 675 | Other liabilities |  | 379 |  | 578 |
| Other derivative products ....... |  |  |  |  |  | Other liabilities |  |  |  | 1 |
| Total derivatives not designated as hedging instruments |  |  | 449 |  | 675 |  |  | 383 |  | 588 |
| Variation margin settlement |  |  | (124) |  | (162) |  |  | (3) |  | (71) |
| Total derivatives |  | \$ | 531 | \$ | 893 |  | \$ | 471 | \$ | 744 |

The following table sets forth the effect of derivative instruments in cash flow hedging relationships:

| Derivatives - Cash Flow Hedging Relationships | Amount of Gain or (Loss) Recognized in OCI on Derivatives |  |  |  | Location of Gain or (Loss) Reclassification from AOCI into Income | Amount of Gain or (Loss) Reclassified from AOCI into Income |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | September 30, |  |  |  |  | September 30, |  |  |  |
|  | 2021 |  | 2020 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pay-fixed and amortizing pay-fixed swaps | \$ | 69 | \$ | (237) | Interest expense | \$ | (28) | \$ | (21) |
| Floating-for-floating and amortizing floating-for-floating swaps |  |  |  |  | Interest expense |  | (1) |  | (1) |
| Interest rate caps and floors |  | (4) |  | 10 | Interest expense/ interest income |  | (11) |  | (10) |
| Foreign exchange contracts |  | 2 |  |  | Interest income |  | 2 |  |  |
| Total | \$ | 67 | \$ | (227) |  | \$ | (38) | \$ | (32) |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

The following table sets forth the effect of fair value and cash flow hedge accounting on the Condensed Combined Statement of Income:

|  | Location and Amount of Gain or Loss Recognized in Income on Fair Value and Cash Flow Hedging Relationships |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 |  | For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2020 |  |
|  | Interest Income | Interest Expense | Interest Income | Interest Expense |
| Total amount of income and expense line items in which the effects of fair value or cash flow hedges are recorded | \$ 9,346 | \$ 2,086 | \$ 9,986 | \$ 3,304 |
| Effects of fair value and cash flow hedging: |  |  |  |  |
| Fair value hedges: |  |  |  |  |
| Receive-fixed swaps |  | 165 |  | (230) |
| Systemwide Debt Securities |  | (165) |  | 229 |
| Cash flow hedges: |  |  |  |  |
| Pay-fixed and amortizing pay-fixed swaps. |  | 28 |  | 21 |
| Floating-for-floating and amortizing floating-for-floating swaps |  | 1 |  | 1 |
| Interest rate caps and floors | 5 | 11 | 2 | 10 |
| Foreign exchange contracts .......................... | 2 |  |  |  |
| Amount excluded from effectiveness testing recognized in earnings based on change in fair value |  |  | (1) |  |

The following table sets forth the amount of gains or losses recognized in the Condensed Combined Statement of Income related to derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:

| Derivatives Not Designated as Hedging Instruments | Location of Gain or (Loss) | For the Nine Months Ended |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | September 30, 2021 |  | September 30, 2020 |  |
| Pay-fixed and amortizing pay-fixed swaps | Noninterest income | \$ | 5 | \$ | (12) |
| Derivatives entered into on behalf of customers | Noninterest income |  | (22) |  | 36 |
| Other derivative products | Noninterest income |  |  |  | (4) |
| Total |  | \$ | (17) | \$ | 20 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

## NOTE 13 - ASSET/LIABILITY OFFSETTING

The following tables represent the offsetting of financial assets and liabilities:

| September 30, 2021 | Gross Amounts Recognized | Gross Amounts Offset in the Condensed Combined Statement of Condition | Net <br> Amounts Presented in the Condensed Combined Statement of Condition | Gross Amounts Not Offset in the <br> Condensed Combined Statement of Condition |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Securities <br> Received <br> Pledged | Cash Collateral Received/Pledged | Cleared <br> Derivative <br> Initial <br> Margin <br> Pledged |  |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest rate swaps and other derivatives | \$ 531 | \$ (1) | \$ 530 |  |  | \$ 15 | \$ 545 |
| Federal Funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements | 1,085 |  | 1,085 | \$ (200) |  |  | 885 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest rate swaps and other derivatives | 471 | (1) | 470 |  | \$ (162) | (77) | 231 |
|  |  | Gross Amounts | Net <br> Amounts <br> Presented | Gros <br> Condensed | Amounts Not Offset Combined Statement | in the f Condition |  |
| December 31, 2020 | Gross Amounts Recognized | Offset in the Condensed Combined Statement of Condition | in the <br> Condensed Combined Statement of Condition | Securities <br> Received/ <br> Pledged | Cash Collateral Received/Pledged | Cleared Derivative Initial Margin Pledged | $\begin{gathered} \text { Net } \\ \text { Amount } \end{gathered}$ |
| Assets: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest rate swaps and other derivatives | \$ 893 | \$ (3) | \$ 890 |  |  | \$ 22 | \$ 912 |
| Federal Funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements | 2,203 |  | 2,203 | \$ (520) |  |  | 1,683 |
| Liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest rate swaps and other derivatives | 744 | (3) | 741 |  | \$ (357) | (58) | 326 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) (dollars in millions, except as noted)

## NOTE 14 - COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

In the normal course of business, the Banks and Associations have various commitments and contingent liabilities, such as certain letters of credit and commitments to extend credit, which are not reflected in the accompanying condensed combined financial statements. No material losses are anticipated as a result of these transactions.

A summary of the contractual amount of creditrelated instruments is as follows:

|  | September 30,$2021$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commitments to extend credit | \$ | 108,511 |
| Standby letters of credit |  | 2,699 |
| Commercial and other letters of credit |  | 137 |

On at least a quarterly basis, System institutions assess their liabilities and contingencies in connection with outstanding legal proceedings utilizing the latest information available. For matters where it is probable the institution will incur a loss and the amount can be reasonably estimated, the institution would establish an accrual for the loss. Once established, the accrual would be adjusted as appropriate to reflect any relevant developments. For matters where a loss is not probable or the amount of loss cannot be estimated, no accrual would be established.

In June 2016, a lawsuit was commenced by the filing of a complaint in the United States District Court Southern District of New York against CoBank by a number of investors (the "Plaintiffs") who had held CoBank's 7.875\% Subordinated Notes due in 2018 (the "Notes"). The Notes were redeemed at par plus accrued interest by CoBank in April 2016 due to the occurrence of a "Regulatory Event" (as defined under the terms of the Notes). The Plaintiffs have asserted a breach of contract claim and a breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing claim
alleging that CoBank impermissibly redeemed the Notes. The Plaintiffs have requested damages in an amount to be determined at trial, reasonable attorneys' fees and any other such relief as the court may deem just and proper. CoBank filed its answer in September 2016 and discovery concluded in January 2018. CoBank and Plaintiffs filed their respective motions for summary judgment in March 2018. In September 2021, the Court ruled on the two summary judgment motions. On the breach of contract claim, the court ruled in favor of the Plaintiffs. On the breach of implied covenant of good faith and fair dealing claim, the Court ruled in favor of CoBank. The question regarding the amount of damages remains pending before the Court. CoBank continues to review and analyze the Court's ruling and disagrees with many of its conclusions. CoBank is considering all of its options, including challenging the order through whatever procedural means are available. As a result of the ruling, during the third quarter of 2021 CoBank recorded an expense representing its estimated probable loss relating to the litigation. CoBank believes that the range of possible loss in excess of the accrued liability related to this litigation would not be material to CoBank's consolidated financial position, consolidated results of operations or consolidated cash flows.

At September 30, 2021, various other lawsuits were pending or threatened against System institutions. Each System institution to which a pending or threatened lawsuit relates intends to vigorously defend against such action. In the opinion of management, based on information currently available and taking into account the advice of legal counsel, the ultimate liability, if any, of pending or threatened legal actions will not have a material adverse impact on the System's combined results of operations or financial condition.

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

## NOTE 15 - COMBINING BANK-ONLY INFORMATION

The following condensed combining statements include the statement of condition, statement of comprehensive income and statement of changes in capital for the combined Banks without the affiliated Associations or other System institutions.

| Assets | Bank |  | , |  | Texas |  | ACB |  | Entres |  | Bank |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | \$ | 486 | \$ | 639 | \$ | 28 | \$ | 548 |  |  | \$ | 1,701 |
| Cash |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Federal funds sold and securities purchased under resale agreements |  | 200 |  |  |  | 185 |  | 700 |  |  |  | 1,085 |
| Investments (Note 2) |  | 9,257 |  | 18,671 |  | 6,390 |  | 33,182 |  |  |  | 67,500 |
| Loans |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| To Associations(1) |  | 19,195 |  | 102,089 |  | 17,307 |  | 62,493 |  |  |  | 201,084 |
| To others(2) |  | 8,409 |  | 14,367 |  | 6,960 |  | 56,563 | \$ | (368) |  | 85,931 |
| Less: allowance for loan losses |  | (20) |  | (39) |  | (13) |  | (631) |  |  |  | (703) |
| Net loans. |  | 27,584 |  | 116,417 |  | 24,254 |  | 118,425 |  | (368) |  | 286,312 |
| Accrued interest receivable |  | 82 |  | 519 |  | 68 |  | 382 |  |  |  | 1,051 |
| Other assets |  | 294 |  | 241 |  | 429 |  | 1,537 |  | 21 |  | 2,522 |
| Total assets | \$ | 37,903 | \$ | 136,487 | \$ | 31,354 | \$ | 154,774 | \$ | (347) |  | 360,171 |

## Liabilities and Capital

Systemwide Debt Securities (Note 6):

| Due within one year | \$ | 13,359 | \$ | 37,695 | \$ | 10,862 | \$ | 58,419 |  |  |  | 120,335 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Due after one year |  | 21,698 |  | 89,014 |  | 18,136 |  | 79,825 |  |  |  | 208,673 |
| Total Systemwide Debt Securities. |  | 35,057 |  | 126,709 |  | 28,998 |  | 138,244 |  |  |  | 329,008 |
| Accrued interest payable |  | 36 |  | 236 |  | 63 |  | 303 |  |  |  | 638 |
| Other liabilities |  | 97 |  | 2,528 |  | 176 |  | 4,237 | \$ | (62) |  | 6,976 |
| Total liabilities |  | 35,190 |  | 129,473 |  | 29,237 |  | 142,784 |  | (62) |  | 336,622 |
| Capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred stock |  | 32 |  | 250 |  | 750 |  | 1,500 |  |  |  | 2,532 |
| Capital stock and participation certificates |  | 312 |  | 3,606 |  | 417 |  | 3,982 |  | (298) |  | 8,019 |
| Additional paid-in-capital |  | 64 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 64 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) |  | 77 |  | (128) |  | (47) |  | 299 |  | (17) |  | 184 |
| Retained earnings |  | 2,228 |  | 3,286 |  | 997 |  | 6,209 |  | 30 |  | 12,750 |
| Total capital |  | 2,713 |  | 7,014 |  | 2,117 |  | 11,990 |  | (285) |  | 23,549 |
| Total liabilities and capital | \$ | 37,903 | \$ | 136,487 | \$ | 31,354 | \$ | 154,774 | \$ | (347) |  | 360,171 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited)

 (dollars in millions, except as noted)
## Combining Bank-Only Statement of Condition



## Liabilities and Capital

Systemwide Debt Securities (Note 6):

| Due within one year | \$ | 15,439 | \$ | 36,546 | \$ | 10,667 | \$ | 62,585 |  |  | \$ 125,237 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Due after one year |  | 17,917 |  | 84,954 |  | 15,206 |  | 79,341 |  |  | 197,418 |
| Total Systemwide Debt Securities |  | 33,356 |  | 121,500 |  | 25,873 |  | 141,926 |  |  | 322,655 |
| Accrued interest payable |  | 26 |  | 273 |  | 59 |  | 328 |  |  | 686 |
| Other liabilities |  | 478 |  | 1,955 |  | 304 |  | 4,422 | \$ | (79) | 7,080 |
| Total liabilities |  | 33,860 |  | 123,728 |  | 26,236 |  | 146,676 |  | (79) | 330,421 |
| Capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred stock |  | 49 |  | 250 |  | 750 |  | 1,500 |  |  | 2,549 |
| Capital stock and participation certificates |  | 312 |  | 3,301 |  | 420 |  | 3,918 |  | (293) | 7,658 |
| Additional paid-in-capital |  | 59 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 59 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) |  | 186 |  | (113) |  | (29) |  | 688 |  | (17) | 715 |
| Retained earnings |  | 1,872 |  | 3,142 |  | 851 |  | 5,804 |  | 24 | 11,693 |
| Total capital |  | 2,478 |  | 6,580 |  | 1,992 |  | 11,910 |  | (286) | 22,674 |
| Total liabilities and capital | \$ | 36,338 |  | 130,308 | \$ | 28,228 |  | 158,586 | \$ | (365) | \$ 353,095 |

[^6]
## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

## Combining Bank-Only Statement of Comprehensive Income

## For the Nine Months Ended September 30,

|  | AgFirst Farm Credit Bank |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AgriBank, } \\ \text { FCB } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  | Farm <br> Credit <br> Bank of <br> Texas |  | CoBank, ACB |  | Combination Entries |  | Combined Banks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underline{2021}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest income | \$ | 614 | \$ | 1,464 | \$ | 481 | \$ | 2,164 | \$ | 55 |  | 4,778 |
| Interest expense |  | (130) |  | (891) |  | (213) |  | (867) |  | 32 |  | $(2,069)$ |
| Net interest income |  | 484 |  | 573 |  | 268 |  | 1,297 |  | 87 |  | 2,709 |
| Provision for loan losses |  | (3) |  |  |  | (3) |  | (5) |  |  |  | (11) |
| Noninterest income |  | 15 |  | 104 |  | 27 |  | 194 |  | (139) |  | 201 |
| Noninterest expense |  | (139) |  | (118) |  | (105) |  | (354) |  | (27) |  | (743) |
| Provision for income taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (96) |  |  |  | (96) |
| Net income |  | 357 |  | 559 |  | 187 |  | 1,036 |  | (79) |  | 2,060 |
| Other comprehensive loss |  | (109) |  | (15) |  | (18) |  | (389) |  |  |  | (531) |
| Comprehensive income | \$ | 248 | \$ | 544 | \$ | 169 | \$ | 647 | \$ | (79) | \$ | 1,529 |
| $\underline{2020}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest income | \$ | 715 | \$ | 1,836 | \$ | 541 | \$ | 2,569 | \$ | 57 | \$ | 5,718 |
| Interest expense |  | (300) |  | $(1,288)$ |  | (300) |  | $(1,425)$ |  | 18 |  | $(3,295)$ |
| Net interest income |  | 415 |  | 548 |  | 241 |  | 1,144 |  | 75 |  | 2,423 |
| Provision for loan losses |  | (1) |  | (9) |  | (1) |  | (45) |  |  |  | (56) |
| Noninterest income |  | (22) |  | 146 |  | 24 |  | 223 |  | (114) |  | 257 |
| Noninterest expense |  | (117) |  | (105) |  | (88) |  | (305) |  | (24) |  | (639) |
| Provision for income taxes. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (113) |  |  |  | (113) |
| Net income |  | 275 |  | 580 |  | 176 |  | 904 |  | (63) |  | 1,872 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) |  | 153 |  | (39) |  | 22 |  | 668 |  | (1) |  | 803 |
| Comprehensive income | \$ | 428 | \$ | 541 | \$ | 198 | \$ | 1,572 | \$ | (64) | \$ | 2,675 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

## Combining Bank-Only Statement of Changes in Capital

For the Nine Months Ended September 30

|  | AgFirst <br> Farm <br> Credit <br> Bank |  | $\underset{\text { FCB }}{\text { AgriBank, }}$ |  | Farm <br> Credit <br> Bank of <br> Texas |  | CoBank, ACB |  | CombinationEntries |  | Combined Banks |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at December 31, 2019 | \$ | 2,331 | \$ | 6,182 | \$ | 1,844 | \$ | 10,567 | \$ | (259) | \$ | 20,665 |
| Comprehensive income |  | 428 |  | 541 |  | 198 |  | 1,572 |  | (64) |  | 2,675 |
| Preferred stock issued, net |  |  |  |  |  | 46 |  |  |  |  |  | 46 |
| Preferred stock dividends |  | (1) |  | (13) |  | (33) |  | (63) |  |  |  | (110) |
| Capital stock and participation certificates issued |  |  |  | 530 |  | 1 |  |  |  | (10) |  | 521 |
| Capital stock, participation certificates, and retained earnings retired |  |  |  | (140) |  | (3) |  | (35) |  | 8 |  | (170) |
| Patronage |  |  |  | (500) |  | (6) |  | (362) |  | 60 |  | (808) |
| Balance at September 30, 2020 | \$ | 2,758 | \$ | 6,600 | \$ | 2,047 | \$ | 11,679 | \$ | (265) | \$ | 22,819 |
| Balance at December 31, 2020 | \$ | 2,478 | \$ | 6,580 | \$ | 1,992 | \$ | 11,910 | \$ | (286) | \$ | 22,674 |
| Comprehensive income |  | 248 |  | 544 |  | 169 |  | 647 |  | (79) |  | 1,529 |
| Preferred stock retired |  | (17) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (17) |
| Preferred stock dividends |  |  |  | (13) |  | (35) |  | (62) |  |  |  | (110) |
| Capital stock and participation certificates issued |  |  |  | 335 |  |  |  |  |  | (1) |  | 334 |
| Capital stock, participation certificates, and retained earnings retired |  |  |  | (30) |  | (3) |  | (33) |  | 6 |  | (60) |
| Additional paid-in-capital |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 |
| Patronage |  | (1) |  | (402) |  | (6) |  | (472) |  | 75 |  | (806) |
| Balance at September 30, 2021 | \$ | 2,713 | \$ | 7,014 | \$ | 2,117 | \$ | 11,990 | \$ | (285) | \$ | 23,549 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) (dollars in millions, except as noted)

Certain Bank-only ratios and other information is as follows:

## For the nine months ended:

September 30, 2021

| Return on average assets | 1.30\% | 0.56\% | 0.84\% | 0.87\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Return on average capital | 18.21\% | 10.91\% | 11.98\% | 11.57\% |
| September 30, 2020 |  |  |  |  |
| Return on average assets | 1.03\% | 0.64\% | 0.87\% | 0.80\% |
| Return on average capital | 14.30\% | 12.07\% | 11.95\% | 10.62\% |

For the period ended:
September 30, 2021

| Nonperforming assets as a percentage of loans and other property owned | 0.21\% | 0.06\% | 0.04\% | 0.12\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allowance for loan losses as a percentage of loans | 0.07\% | 0.03\% | 0.05\% | 0.53\% |
| Capital as a percentage of total assets | 7.16\% | 5.14\% | 6.75\% | 7.75\% |
| Tier 1 Leverage ratio | 6.72\% | 5.27\% | 6.49\% | 7.62\% |
| Total Capital ratio | 18.9\% | 17.7\% | 15.4\% | 15.8\% |
| Permanent capital ratio | 18.7\% | 17.6\% | 15.3\% | 14.9\% |
| Liquidity in days | 227 | 150 | 175 | 178 |
| Average liquidity in days during 2021 | 218 | 160 | 178 | 180 |

December 31, 2020

| Nonperforming assets as a percentage of loans and other property owned | 0.14\% | 0.07\% | 0.02\% | 0.10\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allowance for loan losses as a percentage of loans | 0.07\% | 0.04\% | 0.05\% | 0.53\% |
| Capital as a percentage of total assets | 6.82\% | 5.05\% | 7.06\% | 7.51\% |
| Tier 1 Leverage ratio | 7.09\% | 5.23\% | 7.11\% | 7.30\% |
| Total Capital ratio | 19.5\% | 17.4\% | 16.2\% | 15.2\% |
| Permanent capital ratio | 19.4\% | 17.3\% | 16.1\% | 14.4\% |
| Liquidity in days | 196 | 167 | 182 | 174 |
| Average liquidity in days during 2020 | 217 | 168 | 198 | 183 |

Bank-only information is considered meaningful because only the Banks are jointly and severally liable for the payment of principal and interest on Systemwide Debt Securities. That means that each Bank is primarily liable for the payment of principal and interest on Systemwide Debt Securities issued to fund its lending activities and is also jointly and severally liable with respect to Systemwide Debt Securities issued to fund the other Banks.

The Associations are the primary owners of the Farm Credit Banks. The Agricultural Credit Bank (CoBank) is principally owned by cooperatives, other eligible borrowers and its affiliated Associations. Due to the financial and operational interdependence of the Banks and Associations, capital at the Association level reduces the Banks' credit exposure with respect to the direct loans between the Banks and each of their affiliated Associations. However, capital of the

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## NOTES TO CONDENSED COMBINED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS - (continued) (unaudited) <br> (dollars in millions, except as noted)

Associations may not be available if the provisions of joint and several liability were to be invoked. There are various limitations and conditions with respect to each Bank's access to the capital of its affiliated Associations, as more fully discussed in Note 9.

In the event a Bank is unable to timely pay principal or interest on an insured debt obligation for which the Bank is primarily liable, the Insurance Corporation must expend amounts in the Insurance Fund to the extent available to insure the timely payment of principal and interest on the insured debt obligation. The provisions of the Farm Credit Act providing for joint and several liability of the Banks on the obligation cannot be invoked until the amounts in the Insurance Fund have been exhausted. However, because of other mandatory and discretionary uses of the Insurance Fund, there is no assurance that there will be sufficient funds to pay the principal or interest on the insured debt obligation.

Once joint and several liability is triggered, the Farm Credit Administration is required to make "calls" to satisfy the liability first on all non-defaulting

Banks in the proportion that each non-defaulting Bank's available collateral (collateral in excess of the aggregate of the Bank's collateralized obligations) bears to the aggregate available collateral of all nondefaulting Banks. If these calls do not satisfy the liability, then a further call would be made in proportion to each non-defaulting Bank's remaining assets. On making a call on non-defaulting Banks with respect to a Systemwide Debt Security issued on behalf of a defaulting Bank, the Farm Credit Administration is required to appoint the Insurance Corporation as the receiver for the defaulting Bank. The receiver would be required to expeditiously liquidate the Bank.

## NOTE 16 - SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

The Banks and Associations have evaluated subsequent events through November 9, 2021, which is the date the financial statements were issued and determined that there were no other events requiring disclosure.

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING INFORMATION <br> (unaudited)

The following condensed Combining Statements of Condition and Comprehensive Income present Combined Bank-only and Insurance Fund information, as well as information related to the other entities included in the System's combined financial statements. As part of the combining process, all
significant transactions between the Banks and the Associations, including loans made by the Banks to the Associations and the interest income/interest expense related thereto, and investments of the Associations in the Banks and the earnings related thereto, have been eliminated.

COMBINING STATEMENT OF CONDITION - (Condensed)
September 30, 2021
(in millions)

|  | Combined Banks | Combined <br> Associations | Eliminations |  | Combined without Insurance Fund |  | surance <br> Fund | System <br> Combined |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash and investments | \$ 70,286 | \$ 3,095 | \$ | (30) | \$ 73,351 |  |  | \$ 73,351 |
| Loans | 287,015 | 239,554 |  | $(200,785)$ | 325,784 |  |  | 325,784 |
| Less: allowance for loan losses | (703) | (950) |  |  | $(1,653)$ |  |  | $(1,653)$ |
| Net loans | 286,312 | 238,604 |  | $(200,785)$ | 324,131 |  |  | 324,131 |
| Other assets | 3,573 | 12,406 |  | $(8,705)$ | 7,274 |  |  | 7,274 |
| Restricted assets |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 5,833 | 5,833 |
| Total assets | \$360,171 | \$ 254,105 | \$ | (209,520) | \$404,756 | \$ | 5,833 | \$410,589 |
| Systemwide Debt Securities and subordinated debt | \$329,008 | \$ 398 |  |  | \$329,406 |  |  | \$329,406 |
| Other liabilities | 7,614 | 205,422 | \$ | $(201,351)$ | 11,685 |  |  | 11,685 |
| Total liabilities | 336,622 | 205,820 |  | $(201,351)$ | 341,091 |  |  | 341,091 |
| Capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred stock | 2,532 | 999 |  |  | 3,531 |  |  | 3,531 |
| Capital stock and participation certificates | 8,019 | 518 |  | $(6,488)$ | 2,049 |  |  | 2,049 |
| Additional paid-in-capital | 64 | 3,721 |  |  | 3,785 |  |  | 3,785 |
| Restricted capital |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 5,833 | 5,833 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income | 184 | (173) |  | $(1,062)$ | $(1,051)$ |  |  | $(1,051)$ |
| Retained earnings | 12,750 | 43,220 |  | (619) | 55,351 |  |  | 55,351 |
| Total capital | 23,549 | 48,285 |  | $(8,169)$ | 63,665 |  | 5,833 | 69,498 |
| Total liabilities and capital | \$360,171 | \$ 254,105 | \$ | (209,520) | \$404,756 | \$ | 5,833 | \$410,589 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING INFORMATION - (continued) (unaudited)

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF CONDITION - (Condensed)

## December 31, 2020

(in millions)

|  | Combined Banks | Combined Associations | Eliminations |  | Combined without Insurance Fund |  | nsurance Fund | System <br> Combined |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash and investments | \$ 71,457 | \$ 2,813 | \$ | (60) | \$ 74,210 |  |  | \$ 74,210 |
| Loans | 278,326 | 228,363 |  | $(191,199)$ | 315,490 |  |  | 315,490 |
| Less: allowance for loan losses | (703) | $(1,093)$ |  |  | $(1,796)$ |  |  | $(1,796)$ |
| Net loans | 277,623 | 227,270 |  | $(191,199)$ | 313,694 |  |  | 313,694 |
| Other assets | 4,015 | 11,643 |  | $(8,324)$ | 7,334 |  |  | 7,334 |
| Restricted assets |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 5,455 | 5,455 |
| Total assets | \$353,095 | \$ 241,726 | \$ | (199,583) | \$395,238 | \$ | 5,455 | \$400,693 |
| Systemwide Debt Securities | \$322,655 |  |  |  | \$322,655 |  |  | \$322,655 |
| Other liabilities | 7,766 | \$ 196,749 | \$ | $(192,012)$ | 12,503 |  |  | 12,503 |
| Total liabilities | 330,421 | 196,749 |  | $(192,012)$ | 335,158 |  |  | 335,158 |
| Capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred stock | 2,549 | 655 |  |  | 3,204 |  |  | 3,204 |
| Capital stock and participation certificates | 7,658 | 489 |  | $(6,170)$ | 1,977 |  |  | 1,977 |
| Additional paid-in-capital | 59 | 3,679 |  |  | 3,738 |  |  | 3,738 |
| Restricted capital |  |  |  |  |  | \$ | 5,455 | 5,455 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income | 715 | (170) |  | $(1,166)$ | (621) |  |  | (621) |
| Retained earnings | 11,693 | 40,324 |  | (235) | 51,782 |  |  | 51,782 |
| Total capital | 22,674 | 44,977 |  | $(7,571)$ | 60,080 |  | 5,455 | 65,535 |
| Total liabilities and capital | \$353,095 | \$ 241,726 | \$ | $(199,583)$ | \$395,238 | \$ | 5,455 | \$400,693 |

In the event a Bank is unable to timely pay principal or interest on an insured debt obligation for which the Bank is primarily liable, the Insurance Corporation must expend amounts in the Insurance Fund to the extent necessary to insure the timely payment of principal and interest on the insured debt obligation. The provisions of the Farm Credit Act
providing for joint and several liability of the Banks on the obligation cannot be invoked until the amounts in the Insurance Fund have been exhausted. However, because of other mandatory and discretionary uses of the Insurance Fund, there is no assurance that there will be sufficient funds to timely pay the principal or interest on the insured debt obligation.

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING INFORMATION - (continued) (unaudited)

## COMBINING STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME - (Condensed) <br> For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2021 <br> (in millions)

|  | CombinedBanks |  | CombinedAssociations |  | Eliminations |  | CombinedwithoutInsuranceFund |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Insurance } \\ & \quad \text { Fund } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Combination } \\ \text { Entries } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | System Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net interest income | \$ | 2,709 | \$ | 4,570 | \$ | (19) | \$ | 7,260 |  |  |  |  | 7,260 |
| Loan loss reversal (provision for loan losses) |  | (11) |  | 153 |  |  |  | 142 |  |  |  |  | 142 |
| Noninterest income |  | 201 |  | 1,665 |  | $(1,332)$ |  | 534 | \$ | 381 | \$(344) (a) |  | 571 |
| Noninterest expense. |  | (743) |  | $(2,478)$ |  | 248 |  | $(2,973)$ |  | (3) | 344 (a) |  | $(2,632)$ |
| Provision for income taxes. |  | (96) |  | (44) |  |  |  | (140) |  |  |  |  | (140) |
| Net income |  | 2,060 |  | 3,866 |  | $(1,103)$ |  | 4,823 |  | 378 | 0 |  | 5,201 |
| Other comprehensive (loss) income |  | (531) |  | (3) |  | 104 |  | (430) |  |  |  |  | (430) |
| Comprehensive income | \$ | 1,529 | \$ | 3,863 | \$ | (999) | \$ | 4,393 | \$ | 378 | \$ 0 | \$ | 4,771 |

For the Nine Months Ended September 30, 2020
(in millions)

|  | Combined Banks |  | Combined Associations |  | Eliminations |  | Combined without Insurance Fund |  | Insurance Fund |  | Combination Entries | System <br> Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net interest income | \$ | 2,423 | \$ | 4,295 | \$ | (36) | \$ | 6,682 |  |  |  | \$ | 6,682 |
| Provision for loan losses |  | (56) |  | (109) |  |  |  | (165) |  |  |  |  | (165) |
| Noninterest income |  | 257 |  | 1,472 |  | $(1,171)$ |  | 558 | \$ | 232 | \$(242) (a)(b) |  | 548 |
| Noninterest expense |  | (639) |  | $(2,217)$ |  | 202 |  | $(2,654)$ |  | (3) | 179 (a) |  | $(2,478)$ |
| Provision for income taxes. |  | (113) |  | (28) |  |  |  | (141) |  |  |  |  | (141) |
| Net income |  | 1,872 |  | 3,413 |  | $(1,005)$ |  | 4,280 |  | 229 | (63) |  | 4,446 |
| Other comprehensive income |  | 803 |  | 25 |  | 75 |  | 903 |  |  |  |  | 903 |
| Comprehensive income | \$ | 2,675 | \$ | 3,438 | \$ | (930) | \$ | 5,183 | \$ | 229 | \$ (63) | \$ | 5,349 |

Combination entry (a) eliminates the Insurance Fund premiums expensed by the Banks in the first nine months of 2021 and 2020 of $\$ 344$ million and $\$ 179$ million and the related income recognized by the Insurance Corporation.

Combination entry (b) eliminates $\$ 63$ million of income recognized by System institutions for excess funds that were returned from the Insurance Corporation during the first quarter of 2020.

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING INFORMATION - (continued) (unaudited)

The Banks and their affiliated Associations are referred to as Districts. Each District operates in such an interdependent manner that we believe the financial results of the Banks combined with their affiliated Associations are more meaningful to investors in

Systemwide Debt Securities than providing financial information of the Banks and Associations on a standalone basis. For the purpose of additional analysis, the following presentation reflects each District, the Insurance Fund and combination entries.

## STATEMENT OF CONDITION - (Condensed)

September 30, 2021
(in millions)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { AgFirst } \\ \text { District } \\ \text { Combined } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | AgriBank District Combined | Texas <br> District <br> Combined | CoBank <br> District <br> Combined | Insurance Fund and Combination Entries |  | System <br> Combined |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash and investments | \$ 9,978 | \$ 21,400 | \$ 6,697 | \$ 35,276 |  |  | \$ 73,351 |
| Loans | 33,815 | 134,313 | 31,577 | 131,455 | \$ | $(5,376)$ | 325,784 |
| Less: allowance for loan losses | (223) | (397) | (88) | (945) |  |  | $(1,653)$ |
| Net loans | 33,592 | 133,916 | 31,489 | 130,510 |  | $(5,376)$ | 324,131 |
| Other assets | 721 | 2,726 | 842 | 3,147 |  | (162) | 7,274 |
| Restricted assets |  |  |  |  |  | 5,833 | 5,833 |
| Total assets | \$ 44,291 | \$ 158,042 | \$ 39,028 | \$ 168,933 | \$ | 295 | \$ 410,589 |
| Systemwide Debt Securities and subordinated debt | \$ 35,057 | \$ 126,909 | \$ 28,998 | \$ 138,442 |  |  | \$ 329,406 |
| Other liabilities | 1,692 | 3,839 | 4,489 | 6,558 | \$ | $(4,893)$ | 11,685 |
| Total liabilities | 36,749 | 130,748 | 33,487 | 145,000 |  | $(4,893)$ | 341,091 |
| Capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred stock | 32 | 450 | 970 | 2,079 |  |  | 3,531 |
| Capital stock and participation certificates | 192 | 346 | 132 | 1,818 |  | (439) | 2,049 |
| Additional paid-in-capital | 88 | 2,085 | 225 | 1,387 |  |  | 3,785 |
| Restricted capital |  |  |  |  |  | 5,833 | 5,833 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive loss | (249) | (579) | (147) | (8) |  | (68) | $(1,051)$ |
| Retained earnings | 7,479 | 24,992 | 4,361 | 18,657 |  | (138) | 55,351 |
| Total capital | 7,542 | 27,294 | 5,541 | 23,933 |  | 5,188 | 69,498 |
| Total liabilities and capital | \$ 44,291 | \$ 158,042 | \$ 39,028 | \$ 168,933 | \$ | 295 | \$ 410,589 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING INFORMATION - (continued) (unaudited)

## STATEMENT OF CONDITION - (Condensed) <br> December 31, 2020 <br> (in millions)

|  | AgFirst District Combined | AgriBank District Combined | Texas <br> District <br> Combined | CoBank <br> District <br> Combined | Insurance Fund and Combination Entries |  | System Combined |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cash and investments | \$ 9,770 | \$ 21,601 | \$ 5,975 | \$ 36,864 |  |  | \$ 74,210 |
| Loans | 32,170 | 127,526 | 28,893 | 132,243 | \$ | $(5,342)$ | 315,490 |
| Less: allowance for loan losses | (221) | (511) | (94) | (970) |  |  | $(1,796)$ |
| Net loans | 31,949 | 127,015 | 28,799 | 131,273 |  | $(5,342)$ | 313,694 |
| Other assets | 728 | 2,526 | 833 | 3,413 |  | (166) | 7,334 |
| Restricted assets |  |  |  |  |  | 5,455 | 5,455 |
| Total assets | \$ 42,447 | \$ 151,142 | \$ 35,607 | \$ 171,550 | \$ | (53) | \$ 400,693 |
| Systemwide Debt Securities | \$ 33,356 | \$ 121,500 | \$ 25,873 | \$ 141,926 |  |  | \$ 322,655 |
| Other liabilities | 1,983 | 3,840 | 4,747 | 6,814 | \$ | $(4,881)$ | 12,503 |
| Total liabilities | 35,339 | 125,340 | 30,620 | 148,740 |  | $(4,881)$ | 335,158 |
| Capital |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Preferred stock | 49 | 350 | 770 | 2,035 |  |  | 3,204 |
| Capital stock and participation certificates | 178 | 320 | 129 | 1,763 |  | (413) | 1,977 |
| Additional paid-in-capital | 83 | 2,085 | 225 | 1,345 |  |  | 3,738 |
| Restricted capital |  |  |  |  |  | 5,455 | 5,455 |
| Accumulated other comprehensive (loss) income | (165) | (602) | (141) | 358 |  | (71) | (621) |
| Retained earnings | 6,963 | 23,649 | 4,004 | 17,309 |  | (143) | 51,782 |
| Total capital | 7,108 | 25,802 | 4,987 | 22,810 |  | 4,828 | 65,535 |
| Total liabilities and capital | \$ 42,447 | \$ 151,142 | \$ 35,607 | \$ 171,550 | \$ | (53) | \$ 400,693 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING INFORMATION - (continued) (unaudited)

## STATEMENT OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME - (Condensed) <br> For the Nine Months Ended September 30, (in millions)

|  | AgFirst <br> District <br> Combined |  | AgriBank District Combined |  | Texas District Combined |  | CoBank <br> District <br> Combined |  | Insurance <br> Fund and Combination Entries |  | System Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\underline{2021}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net interest income | \$ | 1,004 | \$ | 2,667 | \$ | 752 | \$ | 2,757 | \$ | 80 | \$ | 7,260 |
| Loan loss reversal (provision for loan losses) |  | (4) |  | 113 |  | 8 |  | 25 |  |  |  | 142 |
| Noninterest income |  | 65 |  | 277 |  | 63 |  | 302 |  | (136) |  | 571 |
| Noninterest expense |  | (449) |  | $(1,141)$ |  | (344) |  | $(1,011)$ |  | 313 |  | $(2,632)$ |
| Provision for income taxes |  | (1) |  | (40) |  |  |  | (99) |  |  |  | (140) |
| Net income |  | 615 |  | 1,876 |  | 479 |  | 1,974 |  | 257 |  | 5,201 |
| Other comprehensive (loss) income |  | (84) |  | 23 |  | (6) |  | (366) |  | 3 |  | (430) |
| Comprehensive income | \$ | 531 | \$ | 1,899 | \$ | 473 | \$ | 1,608 | \$ | 260 | \$ | 4,771 |


| $\underline{2020}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Net interest income | \$ | 908 | \$ | 2,559 | \$ | 668 | \$ | 2,478 | \$ | 69 | \$ | 6,682 |
| Provision for loan losses |  | (17) | (56) |  | (12) |  | (80) |  |  |  | (165) |  |
| Noninterest income | 23 |  | 255 |  |  | 60 |  | 363 | (153) |  |  | 548 |
| Noninterest expense | (408) |  | (998) |  |  | (297) |  | (924) |  | 149 |  | $(2,478)$ |
| Provision for income taxes | (1) |  | (26) |  |  |  |  | (114) |  |  |  | (141) |
| Net income | 505 |  | 1,734 |  |  | 419 |  | 1,723 |  | 65 |  | 4,446 |
| Other comprehensive income (loss) | 179 |  | (4) |  |  | 32 |  | 694 |  | 2 |  | 903 |
| Comprehensive income | \$ | 684 | \$ | 1,730 | \$ | 451 | \$ | 2,417 | \$ | 67 | \$ | 5,349 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## SUPPLEMENTAL COMBINING INFORMATION - (continued) (unaudited)

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN CAPITAL - (Condensed) <br> For the Nine Months Ended September 30 (in millions)

|  | AgFirst District Combined |  | AgriBank District Combined |  | Texas District Combined |  | CoBank <br> District <br> Combined |  | Insurance <br> Fund and Combination Entries |  | System <br> Combined |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Balance at December 31, 2019 | \$ | 6,673 |  | \$ 24,727 | \$ | 4,701 |  | 20,999 | \$ | 4,630 |  | 61,730 |
| Comprehensive income |  | 684 |  | 1,730 |  | 451 |  | 2,417 |  | 67 |  | 5,349 |
| Preferred stock issued, net |  |  |  |  |  | 46 |  | 51 |  |  |  | 97 |
| Capital stock and participation certificates issued |  | 35 |  | 53 |  | 10 |  | 7 |  | (25) |  | 80 |
| Capital stock, participation certificates, and retained earnings retired |  | (23) |  | (132) |  | (8) |  | (62) |  | 8 |  | (217) |
| Patronage and dividends |  | (82) |  | (467) |  | (103) |  | (467) |  | 94 |  | $(1,025)$ |
| Balance at September 30, 2020 | \$ | 7,287 | \$ | 25,911 | \$ | 5,097 |  | \$ 22,945 | \$ | 4,774 |  | \$ 66,014 |
| Balance at December 31, 2020 | \$ | 7,108 | \$ | 25,802 | \$ | 4,987 |  | \$ 22,810 | \$ | 4,828 |  | \$ 65,535 |
| Comprehensive income |  | 531 |  | 1,899 |  | 473 |  | 1,608 |  | 260 |  | 4,771 |
| Preferred stock issued, net |  | (17) |  | 98 |  | 195 |  | 44 |  |  |  | 320 |
| Capital stock and participation certificates issued |  | 42 |  | 52 |  | 12 |  | 7 |  | (20) |  | 93 |
| Capital stock, participation certificates, and retained earnings retired |  | (28) |  | (26) |  | (9) |  | (39) |  | 6 |  | (96) |
| Additional paid-in-capital |  | 5 |  |  |  |  |  | (7) |  |  |  | (2) |
| Equity issued or recharacterized upon Association merger |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 49 |  |  |  | 49 |
| Equity retired or recharacterized upon Association merger |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (53) |  |  |  | (53) |
| Patronage and dividends |  | (99) |  | (531) |  | (117) |  | (486) |  | 114 |  | $(1,119)$ |
| Balance at September 30, 2021 | \$ | 7,542 | \$ | \$ 27,294 | \$ | 5,541 |  | \$ 23,933 | \$ | 5,188 |  | \$ 69,498 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION (unaudited)

## COMBINED BANK AND ASSOCIATION (DISTRICT) <br> SELECTED KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS

The following combined key financial ratios related to each District are intended for the purpose of additional analysis.

| AgFirst | AgriBank | Texas | CoBank |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| District | District | District <br> Combined <br> Combined | District <br> Combined |

## For the nine months ended:

September 30, 2021


| $1.90 \%$ | $1.63 \%$ | $1.72 \%$ | $1.53 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $11.08 \%$ | $9.41 \%$ | $11.77 \%$ | $11.30 \%$ |
| $3.17 \%$ | $2.35 \%$ | $2.77 \%$ | $2.17 \%$ |
| $0.01 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $0.00 \%$ | $(0.01 \%)$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| $41.97 \%$ | $38.72 \%$ | $42.14 \%$ | $33.05 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| $1.62 \%$ | $1.64 \%$ | $1.63 \%$ | $1.41 \%$ |
| $9.55 \%$ | $9.14 \%$ | $11.23 \%$ | $10.33 \%$ |
| $2.98 \%$ | $2.46 \%$ | $2.69 \%$ | $2.10 \%$ |
| $0.01 \%$ | $0.04 \%$ | $0.02 \%$ | $0.04 \%$ |
|  |  |  |  |
| $43.76 \%$ | $35.50 \%$ | $40.76 \%$ | $32.48 \%$ |

## At the period ended:

September 30, 2021

| Nonperforming assets as a \% of loans and other property owned | 1.07\% | 0.58\% | 0.46\% | 0.38\% |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Allowance for loan losses as a \% of loans | 0.66\% | 0.30\% | 0.28\% | 0.72\% |
| Capital as a \% of total assets | 17.03\% | 17.27\% | 14.20\% | 14.17\% |
| Capital and allowance for loan losses as a \% of loans. | 22.96\% | 20.62\% | 17.83\% | 18.93\% |
| Debt to capital | 4.87:1 | 4.79:1 | 6.04:1 | 6.06:1 |

## December 31, 2020



| $1.17 \%$ | $0.65 \%$ | $0.46 \%$ | $0.42 \%$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| $0.69 \%$ | $0.40 \%$ | $0.33 \%$ | $0.73 \%$ |
| $16.75 \%$ | $17.07 \%$ | $14.01 \%$ | $13.30 \%$ |
| $22.78 \%$ | $20.63 \%$ | $17.59 \%$ | $17.98 \%$ |
| $4.97: 1$ | $4.86: 1$ | $6.14: 1$ | $6.52: 1$ |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION - (continued) (unaudited)

The table below reflects the combined results of each District's measurement under market value of equity and net interest income sensitivity analysis in accordance with their respective asset/liability management policies and District limits. The upward and downward shocks are generally based on movements of 100 and 200 basis points in interest rates, which are considered significant enough to
capture the effects of embedded options and convexity within the assets and liabilities so that underlying risk may be revealed. However, in the current, relatively low interest rate environment, the downward shock is based on one-half of the three-month Treasury bill rate, which was 2 basis points at September 30, 2021 and 4 basis points at December 31, 2020.

| District | Change in Market Value of Equity |  |  | Change in Net Interest Income |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | September 30, 2021 |  |  | September 30, 2021 |  |  |
|  | -2 | +100 | +200 | -2 | +100 | +200 |
| AgFirst | 0.05\% | -4.50\% | -9.12\% | -0.08\% | 2.41\% | 3.44\% |
| AgriBank | 0.07 | -3.34 | -6.66 | -0.08 | 3.95 | 5.31 |
| Texas | 0.11 | -6.22 | -13.05 | -0.04 | 1.41 | 2.23 |
| CoBank | 0.06 | -3.57 | -7.19 | -0.06 | 0.61 | 1.02 |


| District | Change in Market Value of Equity |  |  | Change in Net Interest Income |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | December 31, 2020 |  |  | December 31, 2020 |  |  |
|  | -4 | +100 | +200 | -4 | +100 | +200 |
| AgFirst | -0.01\% | -1.14\% | -5.66\% | -0.21\% | 5.25\% | 6.90\% |
| AgriBank | 0.08 | -2.36 | -6.02 | -0.08 | 0.37 | 1.28 |
| Texas | 0.15 | -5.28 | -12.64 | 0.45 | 1.52 | 2.61 |
| CoBank | 0.12 | -3.07 | -6.03 | -0.18 | 2.08 | 4.34 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION - (continued) (unaudited)

## SELECTED ASSOCIATION KEY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

The Banks serve as financial intermediaries between the capital markets and the retail lending activities of their affiliated Associations. Accordingly, in addition to the supplemental District information provided on pages F-51 to F-54, selected financial information regarding Associations with asset size greater than $\$ 1.5$ billion is provided below for the purpose of additional analysis.

|  | At September 30, 2021 |  |  |  |  |  |  | For the <br> Nine Months Ended <br> September 30, 2021 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total Assets |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gross } \\ & \text { Loans } \end{aligned}$ | Allowance for Loan Losses as a \% of Gross Loans | Nonperforming Assets as a \% of Gross Loans and Other <br> Property Owned | Total <br> Capital Ratio | $\begin{gathered} \text { Return } \\ \text { on } \\ \text { Average } \\ \text { Assets } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | Return <br> on <br> Average <br> Capital | Net Interest Margin |
|  | (\$ in millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AgFirst District |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MidAtlantic Farm Credit, ACA | \$ | 3,043 | \$ | 2,996 | 1.21\% | 2.44\% | 21.55\% | 1.77\% | 7.71\% | 2.63\% |
| First South Farm Credit, ACA |  | 2,830 |  | 2,730 | 0.72 | 0.22 | 17.21 | 1.58 | 8.41 | 2.55 |
| AgChoice Farm Credit, ACA ................. |  | 2,506 |  | 2,459 | 0.57 | 0.31 | 17.32 | 1.97 | 10.42 | 2.49 |
| Ag Credit, ACA |  | 2,434 |  | 2,354 | 0.32 | 0.26 | 21.10 | 2.41 | 13.49 | 2.75 |
| AgSouth Farm Credit, ACA |  | 2,095 |  | 2,032 | 0.88 | 1.04 | 21.95 | 2.43 | 11.17 | 3.44 |
| Farm Credit of the Virginias, ACA |  | 2,028 |  | 1,991 | 0.90 | 2.14 | 22.68 | 1.46 | 6.18 | 2.56 |
| Carolina Farm Credit, ACA |  | 1,826 |  | 1,763 | 0.50 | 0.89 | 19.67 | 2.17 | 10.83 | 3.23 |
| AgriBank District |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm Credit Services of America, ACA |  | 35,177 |  | 33,523 | 0.24 | 0.53 | 16.27 | 2.23 | 11.89 | 2.39 |
| Farm Credit Mid-America, ACA |  | 28,182 |  | 25,927 | 0.28 | 0.97 | 18.53 | 1.58 | 8.16 | 2.11 |
| Compeer Financial, ACA |  | 25,383 |  | 22,928 | 0.29 | 0.65 | 16.15 | 2.02 | 12.06 | 2.27 |
| GreenStone Farm Credit Services, ACA |  | 11,319 |  | 10,912 | 0.63 | 0.55 | 16.68 | 2.34 | 12.92 | 2.37 |
| AgCountry, ACA |  | 9,120 |  | 8,687 | 0.26 | 0.19 | 18.05 | 1.86 | 8.61 | 2.43 |
| FCS Financial, ACA |  | 5,402 |  | 5,165 | 0.33 | 0.19 | 16.96 | 1.97 | 10.23 | 2.42 |
| Farm Credit Illinois, ACA |  | 4,771 |  | 4,464 | 0.14 | 0.10 | 19.90 | 1.91 | 8.10 | 2.34 |
| AgHeritage Farm Credit Services, ACA |  | 2,037 |  | 1,963 | 0.50 | 0.42 | 16.52 | 2.06 | 10.68 | 2.63 |
| Farm Credit Services of Western Arkansas, ACA |  | 1,704 |  | 1,633 | 0.15 | 0.60 | 18.71 | 1.83 | 9.37 | 2.84 |
| Texas District |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Farm Credit, ACA |  | 10,129 |  | 9,823 | 0.24 | 0.67 | 15.34 | 2.74 | 15.88 | 3.01 |
| AgTexas Farm Credit Services |  | 2,724 |  | 2,530 | 0.29 | 0.50 | 12.00 | 1.92 | 15.03 | 2.36 |
| Lone Star, ACA |  | 2,203 |  | 2,155 | 0.34 | 0.20 | 16.52 | 2.24 | 12.43 | 2.97 |
| Texas Farm Credit Services |  | 1,954 |  | 1,881 | 0.16 | 0.51 | 12.65 | 2.62 | 19.97 | 2.72 |
| CoBank District |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American AgCredit , ACA |  | 16,128 |  | 15,068 | 0.24 | 0.47 | 13.91 | 2.29 | 14.07 | 3.04 |
| Northwest Farm Credit Services, ACA |  | 14,246 |  | 13,134 | 0.46 | 0.45 | 18.18 | 2.67 | 12.75 | 3.06 |
| Farm Credit West, ACA |  | 12,897 |  | 11,897 | 0.59 | 0.80 | 14.43 | 2.62 | 13.21 | 2.80 |
| Farm Credit East, ACA |  | 8,861 |  | 8,530 | 0.92 | 0.40 | 17.84 | 2.30 | 11.80 | 2.78 |
| Yosemite, ACA |  | 3,800 |  | 3,612 | 0.30 | 0.16 | 13.80 | 1.82 | 10.79 | 2.73 |
| Frontier Farm Credit, ACA |  | 2,403 |  | 2,264 | 0.19 | 0.28 | 17.80 | 2.13 | 9.87 | 2.60 |
| New Mexico, ACA |  | 2,052 |  | 1,930 | 0.69 | 0.54 | 20.59 | 1.53 | 6.73 | 2.92 |
| Golden State, ACA |  | 2,025 |  | 1,918 | 0.25 | 0.14 | 14.74 | 2.22 | 11.78 | 2.88 |
| Oklahoma AgCredit, ACA ..................... |  | 1,779 |  | 1,678 | 0.21 | 0.68 | 15.33 | 1.61 | 8.84 | 2.62 |

## FARM CREDIT SYSTEM

## SUPPLEMENTAL FINANCIAL INFORMATION - (continued) (unaudited)

## SELECTED ASSOCIATION KEY FINANCIAL INFORMATION

|  | At December 31, 2020 |  |  |  |  | For the <br> Nine Months Ended September 30, 2020 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Assets | Gross <br> Loans | Allowance for Loan Losses as a \% of Gross Loans | Nonperforming Assets as a \% of Gross Loans and Other <br> Property Owned | Total Capital Ratio | Return <br> on <br> Average <br> Assets | Return <br> on <br> Average <br> Capital | Net Interest Margin |
|  | (\$ in millions) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| AgFirst District |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| MidAtlantic Farm Credit, ACA | \$ 2,982 | \$ 2,906 | 1.24\% | 2.82\% | 21.66\% | 1.68\% | 7.26\% | 2.47\% |
| First South Farm Credit, ACA ................ | 2,539 | 2,413 | 0.73 | 0.28 | 17.86 | 1.59 | 8.43 | 2.61 |
| AgChoice Farm Credit, ACA | 2,426 | 2,357 | 0.64 | 0.41 | 17.71 | 2.09 | 10.87 | 2.65 |
| AgCredit, ACA | 2,299 | 2,205 | 0.40 | 0.49 | 20.75 | 2.33 | 13.16 | 2.64 |
| AgSouth Farm Credit, ACA ................... | 2,008 | 1,922 | 0.90 | 1.12 | 21.81 | 2.43 | 11.40 | 3.47 |
| Farm Credit of the Virginias, ACA | 1,925 | 1,870 | 0.88 | 2.26 | 24.04 | 1.76 | 7.15 | 2.79 |
| Carolina Farm Credit, ACA | 1,757 | 1,675 | 0.54 | 0.84 | 20.29 | 2.08 | 10.09 | 3.32 |
| AgriBank District |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Farm Credit Services of America, ACA | 33,678 | 32,207 | 0.47 | 0.66 | 16.55 | 2.12 | 11.19 | 2.58 |
| Farm Credit Mid-America, ACA | 26,279 | 24,619 | 0.34 | 1.06 | 19.95 | 1.66 | 8.18 | 2.19 |
| Compeer Financial, ACA ...................... | 24,942 | 22,585 | 0.39 | 0.68 | 15.19 | 1.90 | 11.15 | 2.33 |
| GreenStone FCS, ACA | 10,967 | 10,590 | 0.71 | 0.43 | 16.75 | 2.52 | 14.10 | 2.46 |
| AgCountry, ACA | 8,870 | 8,472 | 0.26 | 0.22 | 18.38 | 2.07 | 9.61 | 2.52 |
| FCS Financial, ACA | 5,080 | 4,867 | 0.35 | 0.34 | 17.74 | 1.91 | 9.59 | 2.44 |
| Farm Credit of Illinois, ACA | 4,749 | 4,449 | 0.14 | 0.12 | 20.14 | 1.95 | 8.56 | 2.31 |
| AgHeritage Farm Credit Services, ACA ... | 1,805 | 1,739 | 0.63 | 0.60 | 17.35 | 2.10 | 10.23 | 2.81 |
| Farm Credit Services of Western Arkansas, ACA | 1,674 | 1,606 | 0.14 | 0.66 | 18.59 | 1.93 | 9.70 | 2.92 |
| Texas District |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Farm Credit, ACA ..................... | 8,937 | 8,677 | 0.36 | 0.66 | 14.43 | 2.51 | 15.28 | 3.04 |
| AgTexas Farm Credit Services ................ | 2,363 | 2,184 | 0.30 | 0.99 | 12.96 | 1.78 | 13.58 | 2.26 |
| Lone Star, ACA | 2,004 | 1,966 | 0.41 | 0.27 | 17.24 | 1.84 | 9.04 | 2.74 |
| Texas Farm Credit Services .................... | 1,615 | 1,563 | 0.38 | 0.48 | 13.92 | 2.16 | 14.55 | 2.84 |
| CoBank District |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| American AgCredit ACA | 15,094 | 14,171 | 0.23 | 0.47 | 11.79 | 1.77 | 10.06 | 2.84 |
| Northwest Farm Credit Services, ACA .... | 13,724 | 12,754 | 0.59 | 0.52 | 18.24 | 2.30 | 11.05 | 3.01 |
| Farm Credit West, ACA | 12,603 | 11,603 | 0.67 | 0.91 | 14.46 | 2.64 | 12.42 | 2.94 |
| Farm Credit East, ACA | 8,569 | 8,209 | 0.90 | 0.48 | 18.17 | 2.52 | 12.62 | 3.01 |
| Yosemite Farm Credit, ACA | 3,615 | 3,419 | 0.28 | 0.60 | 14.01 | 1.57 | 9.02 | 2.76 |
| Frontier Farm Credit, ACA | 2,383 | 2,253 | 0.43 | 0.52 | 17.79 | 2.00 | 9.00 | 2.59 |
| Farm Credit of New Mexico, ACA .......... | 2,044 | 1,943 | 0.67 | 1.52 | 21.72 | 1.68 | 7.33 | 2.82 |
| Golden State, ACA | 1,883 | 1,782 | 0.26 | 1.51 | 14.82 | 1.80 | 9.44 | 2.73 |
| Oklahoma AgCredit, ACA | 1,703 | 1,606 | 0.22 | 0.56 | 16.12 | 1.54 | 8.01 | 2.64 |

## INDEX TO SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION

Controls and Procedures ..... S-2
Certifications ..... S-3
Farm Credit System Entities ..... S-5

## CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES

As of September 30, 2021, managements of System institutions carried out an evaluation with the participation of the Funding Corporation's management, including the President and CEO and the Managing Director Financial Management Division, of the effectiveness of the design and operation of their respective disclosure controls and procedures ${ }^{(1)}$ with respect to the System's quarterly information statement. This evaluation is based on testing of the design and effectiveness of key internal controls, certifications and other information furnished by the principal executive officer and principal financial officer of each System institution, as well as incremental procedures performed by the Funding Corporation over the combining process. Based upon and as of the date of the Funding Corporation's evaluation, the President and CEO and the Managing Director - Financial Management Division concluded that the disclosure controls and procedures are effective in alerting them on a timely basis of any material information relating to the System that is required to be disclosed by the System in the annual and quarterly information statements it files or submits to the Farm Credit Administration.

There have been no significant changes in the System's internal control over financial reporting ${ }^{(2)}$ that occurred during the quarter ended September 30, 2021 that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the System's internal control over financial reporting.

[^7]
## CERTIFICATION

I, Theresa E. McCabe, certify that:

1. I have reviewed the Third Quarter 2021 Quarterly Information Statement of the Farm Credit System.
2. Based on my knowledge, this quarterly information statement does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this quarterly information statement.
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this quarterly information statement, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the System as of, and for, the periods presented in this quarterly information statement.
4. The System's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures ${ }^{(1)}$ and internal control over financial reporting ${ }^{(2)}$ for the System and have:
(a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the System, including its combined entities, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this quarterly information statement is being prepared;
(b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
(c) evaluated the effectiveness of the System's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this quarterly information statement our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this quarterly information statement based on such evaluation; and
(d) disclosed in this quarterly information statement any change in the System's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the System's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the System's internal control over financial reporting.
5. The System's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the System's registered public accounting firm and the System Audit Committee:
(a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the System's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
(b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the System's internal control over financial reporting.
Sheena E. melule

Theresa E. McCabe<br>President and CEO

Date: November 9, 2021

[^8]
## CERTIFICATION

I, Karen R. Brenner, certify that:

1. I have reviewed the Third Quarter 2021 Quarterly Information Statement of the Farm Credit System.
2. Based on my knowledge, this quarterly information statement does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this quarterly information statement.
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this quarterly information statement, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the System as of, and for, the periods presented in this quarterly information statement.
4. The System's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures ${ }^{(1)}$ and internal control over financial reporting ${ }^{(2)}$ for the System and have:
(a) designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the System, including its combined entities, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this quarterly information statement is being prepared;
(b) designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
(c) evaluated the effectiveness of the System's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this quarterly information statement our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this quarterly information statement based on such evaluation; and
(d) disclosed in this quarterly information statement any change in the System's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the System's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the System's internal control over financial reporting.
5. The System's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the System's registered public accounting firm and the System Audit Committee:
(a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the System's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
(b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the System's internal control over financial reporting.


Karen R. Brenner<br>Managing Director - Financial Management Division

Date: November 9, 2021
(1) See footnote 1 on page S-2.
(2) See footnote 2 on page S-2.

## BANKS

AgFirst Farm Credit Bank
P.O. Box 1499

Columbia, SC 29202-1499
(803) 799-5000

AgriBank, FCB
30 East 7th Street
Suite 1600
St. Paul, MN 55101-4914
(651) 282-8800

CoBank, ACB
P.O. Box 5110

Denver, CO 80217-5110
(303) 740-4000

Farm Credit Bank of Texas
P.O. Box 202590

Austin, TX 78720-2590
(512) 465-0400

## CERTAIN OTHER ENTITIES

Farm Credit Leasing Services Corporation 1665 Utica Avenue South, Suite 400
Minneapolis, MN 55416
(952) 417-7800

Federal Farm Credit Banks
Funding Corporation
101 Hudson Street, Suite 3505
Jersey City, NJ 07302-3913
(201) 200-8000

FCS Building Association
1501 Farm Credit Drive
McLean, VA 22102-5090
(703) 883-4000

The Farm Credit Council
50 F Street, N.W., Suite 900
Washington, DC 20001-1530
(202) 626-8710

ASSOCIATIONS
AgFirst District

Ag Credit, ACA
610 W. Lytle Street
Fostoria, OH 44830-3422

AgCarolina Farm Credit, ACA
4000 Poole Road
Raleigh, NC 27610

AgChoice Farm Credit, ACA
300 Winding Creek Blvd
Mechanicsburg, PA 17050

AgGeorgia Farm Credit, ACA
468 Perry Parkway
Perry, GA 31069

AgSouth Farm Credit, ACA
26 South Main Street
Statesboro, GA 30458

ArborOne, ACA
800 Woody Jones Blvd.
Florence, SC 29501

Cape Fear Farm Credit, ACA
333 East Russell Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301

Carolina Farm Credit, ACA
146 Victory Lane
Statesville, NC 28625
Central Kentucky, ACA
640 S. Broadway, Room 108
Lexington, KY 40588

Colonial Farm Credit, ACA 7104 Mechanicsville Turnpike Mechanicsville, VA 23111

Farm Credit of Central Florida, ACA
204 E. Orange Street, Suite 200
Lakeland, FL 33801

| Farm Credit of Florida, ACA | FCS Financial, ACA |
| :---: | :---: |
| 11903 Southern Blvd. | 1934 East Miller Street |
| Suite 200 | Jefferson City, MO 65101 |
| Royal Palm Beach, FL 33411 |  |
|  | Farm Credit Illinois, ACA |
| Farm Credit of Northwest Florida, ACA | 1100 Farm Credit Drive |
| 5052 Highway 90 | Mahomet, IL 61853 |
| East Marianna, FL 32446 |  |
|  | Farm Credit Mid-America, ACA |
| Farm Credit of the Virginias, ACA | 12501 Lakefront Place |
| 106 Sangers Lane | Louisville, KY 40299 |
| Staunton, VA 24401 |  |
|  | Farm Credit Midsouth, ACA |
| First South Farm Credit, ACA | 3000 Prosperity Drive |
| 574 Highland Colony Parkway | Jonesboro, AR 72404 |
| Suite 100 |  |
| Ridgeland, MS 39157 | Farm Credit Services of America, ACA |
|  | 5015 South 118th Street |
| MidAtlantic Farm Credit, ACA | Omaha, NE 68137 |
| 45 Aileron Court |  |
| Westminster, MD 21157 | Farm Credit Services of Mandan, ACA |
|  | 1600 Old Red Trail |
| Puerto Rico Farm Credit, ACA | Mandan, ND 58554 |
| 213 Manuel V. Domenech Avenue |  |
| Hato Rey, PR 00918 | Farm Credit Services of North Dakota, ACA |
|  | 1400 31st Ave SW |
| River Valley AgCredit, ACA | Minot, ND 58701 |
| 408 East Broadway |  |
| Mayfield, KY 42066 | Farm Credit Services of Western Arkansas, ACA |
|  | 3115 West 2nd Court |
| Southwest Georgia Farm Credit, ACA | Russellville, AR 72801 |
| 305 Colquitt Highway |  |
| Bainbridge, GA 39817 | Farm Credit Southeast Missouri, ACA |
|  | 1116 N. Main Street |
| AgriBank District | Sikeston, MO 63801 |
| AgCountry Farm Credit Services, ACA | GreenStone Farm Credit Services, ACA |
| 1900 44th Street South | 3515 West Road |
| Fargo, ND 58108 | East Lansing, MI 48823 |
| AgHeritage Farm Credit Services, ACA | CoBank District |
| 119 East Third Street, Suite 200 |  |
| Little Rock, AR 72201 | American AgCredit, ACA |
|  | 400 Aviation Boulevard |
| Compeer Financial, ACA | Suite 100 |
| 2600 Jenny Wren Trail | Santa Rosa, CA 95403 |
| Sun Prairie, WI 53590 |  |
|  | Farm Credit East, ACA |
| Delta Agricultural Credit Association | 240 South Road |
| 118 E. Speedway | Enfield, CT 06082 |
| Dermott, AR 71638 |  |


|  |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1605 W. Owen K. Garriott Road Enid, OK 73703 |  |
|  |  |
| Farm Credit of New Mexico, ACA 5651 Balloon Fiesta Parkway NE Albuquerque, NM 87113 |  |
| Farm Credit of Southern Colorado, ACA 5110 Edison Avenue Colorado Springs, CO 80915 |  |
| Farm Credit of Western Kansas, ACA 1190 South Range Avenue Colby, KS 67701 |  |
| Farm Credit of Western Oklahoma, ACA 3302 Williams Avenue <br> Woodward, OK 73801 |  |
| Farm Credit Services of Colusa-Glenn, ACA 2970 Davison Court <br> Colusa, CA 95932 |  |
| Farm Credit West, ACA <br> 3755 Atherton Road <br> Rocklin, CA 95765 |  |
| Fresno-Madera Farm Credit, ACA 4635 West Spruce Ave. <br> Fresno, CA 93722 |  |
| Frontier Farm Credit, ACA 5015 South 118th Street Omaha, NE 68137 |  |
| Golden State Farm Credit, ACA 1359 East Lassen Avenue <br> Chico, CA 95973 |  |
| High Plains Farm Credit, ACA 605 Main <br> Larned, KS 67550 |  |
| Idaho AgCredit, ACA 188 West Judicial Street Blackfoot, ID 83221 |  |
| Northwest Farm Credit Services, ACA 2001 South Flint Road Spokane, WA 99224 |  |

Oklahoma AgCredit, ACA
3033 Progressive Drive
Edmond, OK 73034

Premier Farm Credit, ACA
202 Poplar Street
Sterling, CO 80751

Western AgCredit, ACA
10980 South Jordan Gateway
South Jordan, UT 84095

Yankee Farm Credit, ACA
289 Hurricane Lane, Suite 202
Williston, VT 05495

Yosemite Farm Credit, ACA
806 West Monte Vista Avenue
Turlock, CA 95382

## Texas District

Ag New Mexico, Farm Credit Services, ACA
4501 N. Prince Street
Clovis, NM 88101

AgTexas Farm Credit Services
5004 N. Loop 289
Lubbock, TX 79416

Alabama Ag Credit, ACA
2660 Eastchase Lane, Suite 401
Montgomery, AL 36117
Alabama Farm Credit, ACA
300 2nd Avenue SW
Cullman, AL 35055

Capital Farm Credit, ACA
3000 Briarcrest Drive, Suite 601
Bryan, TX 77802

Central Texas Farm Credit, ACA
1026 Early Boulevard
Early, TX 76802

Heritage Land Bank, ACA
4608 Kinsey Drive, Suite 100
Tyler, TX 75703

Legacy Ag Credit, ACA
303 Connally Street
Sulphur Springs, TX 75482

Lone Star, ACA
1612 Summit Avenue, Suite 300
Fort Worth, TX 76102

Louisiana Land Bank, ACA
2413 Tower Drive
Monroe, LA 71201

Mississippi Land Bank, ACA
5509 Highway 51 North
Senatobia, MS 38668

Plains Land Bank, FLCA
1616 S. Kentucky Street, Suite C-250
Amarillo, TX 79102

Southern AgCredit, ACA
402 West Parkway Place
Ridgeland, MS 39157

Texas Farm Credit Services
545 South Highway 77
Robstown, TX 78380


[^0]:    * Represents reclassifications between the allowance for loan losses and the reserve for unfunded commitments primarily as a result of advances on or repayments of seasonal lines of credit or other loans.

[^1]:    * Derivative transactions with a notional amount of $\$ 17.476$ billion that mature after June 30, 2023 are LIBOR-based over-the counter transactions executed pursuant to an International Swaps and Derivatives Association, Inc. (ISDA) Master Agreement with major banks or other swap dealers. Pursuant to the terms of those transactions, it is anticipated that after June 30, 2023 the LIBOR-based rate in such transactions will be replaced with a rate based upon a compounded SOFR-based rate calculated in arrears. It is also anticipated that LIBOR-based derivative transactions, cleared through a clearinghouse, with a notional amount of $\$ 8.524$ billion that mature after June 30, 2023, will also have their LIBOR-based rate transactions amended to become or be replaced by SOFR-based rate transactions pursuant to clearinghouse rules.

    Note: Excluded from this table are preferred stock issuances totaling $\$ 1.845$ billion that currently have fixed dividend rates but convert to LIBOR-indexed variable-rates in the future. The $\$ 257$ million of preferred stock is perpetual and may be redeemed in 2022 or thereafter. For additional information regarding preferred stock, see Note 11 in the 2020 Annual Information Statement.

[^2]:    * See Note 15 to the accompanying condensed combined financial statements for each Bank's Total Capital ratio and Tier 1 Leverage ratio at September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020.
    Equities subject to a minimum redemption or revolvement period of 7 or more years
    Capped at $1.25 \%$ of risk-weighted assets and inclusive of the reserve for unfunded commitments
    Equities subject to a minimum redemption or revolvement period of 5 or more, but less than 7 years
    Equities subject to a minimum redemption or revolvement period of 5 or more years

[^3]:    Note: System combined capital reflected eliminations of approximately $\$ 6.5$ billion and $\$ 6.2$ billion of Bank equities held by Associations as of September 30, 2021 and December 31, 2020. System combined capital also reflected net eliminations of transactions between System entities, primarily related to accruals, and retained earnings allocations by certain Banks to their Associations. (See Notes 9 and 15 to the accompanying condensed combined financial statements.)

[^4]:    * The recorded investment is the face amount of the receivable increased or decreased by applicable accrued interest and unamortized premium, discount, finance charges, or acquisition costs and may also reflect a previous direct write-down of the investment.
    ** Unpaid principal balance represents the contractual principal balance of the loan.

[^5]:    * Represents the portion of loans modified as troubled debt restructurings that are in nonaccrual status.

[^6]:    (1) These loans represent direct loans to Associations, not retail loans to borrowers. Since the Associations operate under regulations that require maintenance of certain minimum capital levels, adequate reserves, and prudent underwriting standards, these loans are considered to carry less risk. Accordingly, these loans typically have little or no associated allowance for loan losses. The majority of the credit risk resides with the Banks' and Associations' retail loans to borrowers. Association retail loans are not reflected in the combining Bank-only financial statements.

    Further, the loans to the Associations are risk-weighted at $20 \%$ of the loan amount in the computation of each Bank's regulatory riskadjusted capital ratios. Based upon the lower risk-weighting of these loans to the Associations, the Banks, especially AgFirst, AgriBank and Texas, typically operate with more leverage and lower earnings than would be expected from a traditional retail bank. In the case of CoBank, approximately $50 \%$ of its loans are retail loans to cooperatives and other eligible borrowers.
    (2) Loans to others represent retail loans held by the Banks. The Banks may purchase participations in loans to eligible borrowers made by Associations, other Banks and non-System lenders.

[^7]:    ${ }^{(1)}$ For purposes of this discussion, "disclosure controls and procedures" are defined as controls and procedures of the System that are designed to ensure that the financial information required to be disclosed by the System in this quarterly information statement is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified under the rules and regulations of the Farm Credit Administration.
    ${ }^{(2)}$ For purposes of this discussion, "internal control over financial reporting" is defined as a process designed by, or under the supervision of, the System's principal executive officers and principal financial officers, or persons performing similar functions, and effected by the System's boards of directors, managements and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of the System's condensed combined financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles and includes those policies and procedures that: (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that in reasonable detail accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the System; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of the System's condensed combined financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the System are being made only in accordance with authorizations of managements and directors of the System; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use or disposition of the System's assets that could have a material effect on the System's condensed combined financial statements.

[^8]:    (1) See footnote 1 on page S-2.
    (2) See footnote 2 on page S-2.

